

1 AN ACT relating to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority.

2 ***Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:***

3 ➔Section 1. KRS 61.505 is amended to read as follows:

- 4 (1) There is created an eight (8) member Kentucky Public Pensions Authority whose
5 purpose shall be to administer and operate:
- 6 (a) A single personnel system for the staffing needs of the Kentucky Retirement
7 Systems and the County Employees Retirement System;
 - 8 (b) A system of accounting that is developed by the Authority for the Kentucky
9 Retirement Systems and the County Employees Retirement System;
 - 10 (c) Day-to-day administrative needs of the Kentucky Retirement Systems and the
11 County Employees Retirement System, including but not limited to:
 - 12 1. Benefit counseling and administration;
 - 13 2. Information technology and services, including a centralized
14 website~~[Web-site]~~ for the Authority, the Kentucky Retirement Systems,
15 and the County Employees Retirement System;
 - 16 3. Legal services;
 - 17 4. Employer reporting and compliance;
 - 18 5. Processing and distribution of benefit payments, and other financial,
19 investment administration, and accounting duties as directed by the
20 Kentucky Retirement Systems board of trustees or the County
21 Employees Retirement System board of trustees;
 - 22 6. All administrative actions, orders, decisions, and determinations
23 necessary to carry out benefit functions required by the Kentucky
24 Retirement Systems and the County Employment Retirement System
25 statutes, including but not limited to administration of reduced and
26 unreduced retirement benefits, disability retirement, reemployment after
27 retirement, service purchases, computation of sick-leave credit costs,

- 1 correction of system records, qualified domestic relations orders, and
2 pension spiking determinations; and
- 3 7. Completing and compiling financial data and reports;
- 4 (d) Any jointly held assets used for the administration of the Kentucky
5 Retirement Systems and the County Employees Retirement System, including
6 but not limited to real estate, office space, equipment, and supplies;
- 7 (e) The hiring of a single actuarial consulting firm who shall serve both the
8 Kentucky Retirement Systems and the County Employees Retirement System;
- 9 (f) The hiring of a single external certified public accountant who shall perform
10 audits for both the Kentucky Retirement Systems and the County Employees
11 Retirement System;
- 12 (g) The promulgation of administrative regulations as an authority or on behalf of
13 the Kentucky Retirement Systems and the County Employees Retirement
14 System, individually or collectively, provided such regulations are not
15 inconsistent with the provisions of this section and KRS 16.505 to 16.652,
16 61.505, 61.510 to 61.705, and 78.510 to 78.852, necessary or proper in order
17 to carry out the provisions of this section and duties authorized by KRS
18 16.505 to 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705;
- 19 (h) A system of contracting management for administrative services; and
- 20 (i) Other tasks or duties as directed solely or jointly by the boards of the
21 Kentucky Retirement Systems or the County Employees Retirement System.
- 22 (2) The eight (8) member Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall be composed of
23 the following individuals:
- 24 (a) The chair of the Kentucky Retirement Systems board of trustees;
- 25 (b) The chair of the County Employees Retirement System board of trustees;
- 26 (c) The investment committee chair of the Kentucky Retirement Systems board
27 of trustees, unless the investment committee chair is also the chair of the

- 1 board of trustees in which case the chair of the Kentucky Retirement Systems
2 shall appoint an individual who serves on the investment committee;
- 3 (d) The investment committee chair of the County Employees Retirement System
4 board of trustees, unless the investment committee chair is also the chair of
5 the County Employees Retirement System board of trustees in which case the
6 chair of the County Employees Retirement System shall appoint an individual
7 who serves on the investment committee;
- 8 (e) Two additional (2) trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems board of
9 trustees selected by the chair of the Kentucky Retirement Systems board of
10 trustees of which one (1) shall be a trustee who was elected by the
11 membership of one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement
12 Systems and one (1) shall be a trustee of Kentucky Retirement Systems who
13 was appointed by the Governor; and
- 14 (f) Two additional (2) trustees of the County Employees Retirement System
15 board of trustees selected by the chair of the County Employees Retirement
16 System board of trustees of which one (1) shall be a trustee who was elected
17 by the membership of the County Employees Retirement System and one (1)
18 shall be a trustee of the County Employees Retirement System who was
19 appointed by the Governor.
- 20 (3) The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority is hereby granted the powers and
21 privileges of a corporation, including but not limited to the following powers:
- 22 (a) To sue and be sued in its corporate name;
- 23 (b) To make bylaws not inconsistent with the law and in accordance with its
24 duties as provided by this section;
- 25 (c) To conduct the business and promote the purposes for which it was formed;
- 26 (d) To carry out the obligations of the Authority subject to KRS Chapters 45,
27 45A, 56, and 57;

- 1 (e) To purchase fiduciary liability insurance; and
- 2 (f) The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall reimburse any Authority
3 member, officer, or employee for any legal expense resulting from a civil
4 action arising out of the performance of his or her official duties. The hourly
5 rate of reimbursement for any contract for legal services under this paragraph
6 shall not exceed the maximum hourly rate provided in the Legal Services
7 Duties and Maximum Rate Schedule promulgated by the Government
8 Contract Review Committee established pursuant to KRS 45A.705, unless a
9 higher rate is specifically approved by the secretary of the Finance and
10 Administration Cabinet or his or her designee.
- 11 (4) Any vacancy which may occur in an appointed position on the Kentucky Public
12 Pensions Authority shall be filled in the same manner which provides for the
13 selection of the particular member of the Authority. No person shall serve in more
14 than one (1) position as a member of the Authority and if a person holds more than
15 one (1) position as a member of the Authority, he or she shall resign a position.
- 16 (5) (a) Membership on the Authority shall not be incompatible with any other office
17 unless a constitutional incompatibility exists. No Authority member shall
18 serve in more than one (1) position as a member of the Authority.
- 19 (b) An Authority member shall be removed from office upon conviction of a
20 felony or for a finding of a violation of any provision of KRS 11A.020 or
21 11A.040 by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 22 (c) A current or former employee of the County Employees Retirement System,
23 Kentucky Retirement Systems, or the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
24 shall not be eligible to serve as a member of the Authority.
- 25 (6) Kentucky Public Pensions Authority members who do not otherwise receive a
26 salary from the State Treasury shall receive a per diem of eighty dollars (\$80) for
27 each day they are in session or on official duty, and they shall be reimbursed for

1 their actual and necessary expenses in accordance with state administrative
2 regulations and standards, except that the members shall not receive a per diem or
3 receive reimbursements on the same day they receive a per diem or reimbursements
4 for service to the Kentucky Retirement Systems board of trustees or County
5 Employees Retirement Systems board of trustees.

6 (7) (a) The Authority shall meet at least once in each quarter of the year and may
7 meet in special session upon the call of the chair or the executive director of
8 the Authority.

9 (b) The Authority shall elect a chair and a vice chair. The chair shall not serve
10 more than four (4) consecutive years as chair or vice chair of the Authority.
11 The vice chair shall not serve more than four (4) consecutive years as chair or
12 vice chair of the Authority. A member who has served four (4) consecutive
13 years as chair or vice chair of the Authority may be elected chair or vice chair
14 of the Authority after an absence of two (2) years from the positions.

15 (c) A majority of the Authority members shall constitute a quorum and all actions
16 taken by the Authority shall be by affirmative vote of a majority of the
17 Authority members present.

18 (d) The Authority shall post on the Authority's website~~[Web site]~~ and shall make
19 available to the public:

20 1. All meeting notices and agendas of the Authority. Notices and agendas
21 shall be posted to the Authority's website~~[Web site]~~ at least seventy-two
22 (72) hours in advance of the Authority's meetings, except in the case of
23 special or emergency meetings as provided by KRS 61.823;

24 2. All Authority minutes or other materials that require adoption or
25 ratification by the Authority. The items listed in this subparagraph shall
26 be posted within three (3) business days~~[seventy two (72) hours]~~ of
27 adoption or ratification of the Authority;

- 1 3. All bylaws, policies, or procedures adopted or ratified by the Authority;
2 and
3 4. A listing of the members of the Authority and membership on each
4 committee established by the Authority.
- 5 (8) (a) The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall appoint or contract for the
6 services of an executive director and fix the compensation and other terms of
7 employment for this position without limitation of the provisions of KRS
8 Chapter 18A, 45A, and KRS 64.640. The executive director shall be the chief
9 administrative officer of the Authority, the Kentucky Retirement Systems
10 board of trustees, and the County Employees Retirement System board of
11 trustees. The executive director shall work cooperatively with the chief
12 executive officers of the Kentucky Retirement Systems and the County
13 Employees Retirement System. The Authority shall annually conduct a
14 performance evaluation of the executive director.
- 15 (b) The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall authorize the executive
16 director to appoint the employees deemed necessary to transact the duties of
17 the Authority for the purposes outlined in subsection (1) of this section. After
18 April 14, 2022, approval by the Authority shall be required for a petition to
19 the secretary of the Personnel Cabinet for the creation of any new unclassified
20 position pursuant to KRS 18A.115(1)(e), (g), (h), and (i).
- 21 (c) Effective April 1, 2021, the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall assume
22 responsibility of administering the staff of the Kentucky Retirement Systems
23 in order to provide the services established by this section.
- 24 (d) 1. All employees of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority, except for
25 the executive director and no more than six (6) unclassified employees
26 of the Office of Investments employed pursuant to KRS 18A.115(1)(e),
27 (g), (h), and (i), shall be subject to the state personnel system established

- 1 pursuant to KRS 18A.005 to 18A.204 and shall have their salaries
2 determined by the secretary of the Personnel Cabinet.
- 3 2. The employees exempted from the classified service under this
4 paragraph shall not be subject to the salary limitations specified in KRS
5 64.640(2) and (3).
- 6 3. The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall adopt a written salary and
7 classification plan fixing a range of compensation and written terms of
8 employment for any of the unclassified employees of the Office of
9 Investments it authorizes under this paragraph. The Authority shall
10 authorize the executive director to appoint up to six (6) unclassified
11 employees of the Office of Investments subject to the compensation
12 ranges and terms of employment the Authority has established. The
13 Authority may amend the written salary and classification plan adopted
14 under this paragraph at any time.
- 15 (e) The Authority shall annually review, approve, and submit a report to the
16 Public Pension Oversight Board detailing the number of employees of the
17 Authority, the salary paid to each employee, and the change in the salaries of
18 each individual employed by the Authority over the prior year.
- 19 (f) The Authority shall require the executive director and the employees as it
20 thinks proper to execute bonds for the faithful performance of their duties
21 notwithstanding the limitations of KRS Chapter 62.
- 22 (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of statute to the contrary, including but
23 not limited to any provision of KRS Chapter 12, the Governor shall have no
24 authority to change any provision of this section by executive order or action,
25 including but not limited to reorganizing, replacing, amending, or abolishing
26 the membership of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority.
- 27 (9) All employees of the Authority shall serve during its will and pleasure.

1 Notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, employees shall not be considered
2 legislative agents under KRS 6.611.

3 (10) The Attorney General, or an assistant designated by him or her, may attend each
4 meeting of the Authority and may receive the agenda, board minutes, and other
5 information distributed to Authority members upon request. The Attorney General
6 may act as legal adviser and attorney for the Authority, and the Authority may
7 contract for legal services, notwithstanding the limitations of KRS Chapter 12 or
8 13B.

9 (11) (a) 1. All expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Kentucky Public Pensions
10 Authority shall be paid by the systems administered by the Kentucky
11 Retirement Systems or the County Employees Retirement System and
12 shall be prorated, assigned, or allocated to each system as determined by
13 Kentucky Public Pensions Authority.

14 2. Until June 30, 2024, any additional initial costs determined by the
15 Authority to be attributable solely to establishing a separate County
16 Employees Retirement System board and the Kentucky Public Pensions
17 Authority as provided by this section and KRS 78.782 shall be paid by
18 the County Employees Retirement System. Until June 30, 2024, any
19 additional ongoing annual administrative and investment expenses that
20 occur after the establishment of a separate County Employees
21 Retirement System board and the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
22 that are determined by the Authority to be a direct result of establishing
23 a separate County Employees Retirement System board and the
24 Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall be paid by the County
25 Employees Retirement System. Beginning on and after July 1, 2024, any
26 annual administrative and investment expenses shall be prorated,
27 assigned, or allocated to each system as determined by the Kentucky

1 Public Pensions Authority as provided by subparagraph 1. of this
2 paragraph but without attribution to the establishment of a separate
3 County Employees Retirement System board and the Kentucky Public
4 Pensions Authority.

5 3. In order to evaluate the results of establishing a separate County
6 Employees Retirement System board and the Kentucky Public Pensions
7 Authority, on or before November 15, 2022, and on or before November
8 15 following the close of each successive fiscal year, the Kentucky
9 Public Pensions Authority shall report to the Public Pensions Oversight
10 Board the annual administrative and investment expenses of the
11 Kentucky Retirement Systems and the County Employees Retirement
12 System. The report shall include but not be limited to the process or
13 manner the Authority used to prorate, assign, or allocate to each system
14 its share of the expenses, the amount of expenses prorated, assigned, or
15 allocated to each system itemized by category, and any efforts by the
16 systems or the Authority to reduce administrative costs and staffing
17 needs.

18 (b) Any other statute to the contrary notwithstanding, authorization for all
19 expenditures relating to the administrative operations of the Kentucky Public
20 Pensions Authority, the Kentucky Retirement Systems, and the County
21 Employees Retirement System shall be contained in the biennial budget unit
22 request, branch budget recommendation, and the financial plan adopted by the
23 General Assembly pursuant to KRS Chapter 48. The Kentucky Public
24 Pensions Authority shall approve the biennial budget unit request prior to its
25 submission by the Authority. The request from the Kentucky Public Pensions
26 Authority shall include any specific administrative expenses requested by the
27 Kentucky Retirement Systems board of trustees or the County Employees

1 Retirement System board of trustees pursuant to KRS 61.645(13) or
2 78.782(13), as applicable, that are not otherwise expenses specified by
3 paragraph (a) of this subsection.

4 (12) (a) An Authority member shall discharge his or her duties as a member of the
5 Authority, including his or her duties as a member of a committee of the
6 Authority:

- 7 1. In good faith;
- 8 2. On an informed basis; and
- 9 3. In a manner he or she honestly believes to be in the best interest of the
10 County Employees Retirement System and the Kentucky Retirement
11 Systems, as applicable.

12 (b) An Authority member discharges his or her duties on an informed basis if,
13 when he or she makes an inquiry into the business and affairs of the
14 Authority, system, or systems or into a particular action to be taken or
15 decision to be made, he or she exercises the care an ordinary prudent person
16 in a like position would exercise under similar circumstances.

17 (c) In discharging his or her duties, an Authority member may rely on
18 information, opinions, reports, or statements, including financial statements
19 and other financial data, if prepared or presented by:

- 20 1. One (1) or more officers or employees of the Authority whom the
21 Authority member honestly believes to be reliable and competent in the
22 matters presented;
- 23 2. Legal counsel, public accountants, actuaries, or other persons as to
24 matters the Authority member honestly believes are within the person's
25 professional or expert competence; or
- 26 3. A committee of the Authority of which he or she is not a member if the
27 Authority member honestly believes the committee merits confidence.

1 (d) An Authority member shall not be considered as acting in good faith if he or
2 she has knowledge concerning the matter in question that makes reliance
3 otherwise permitted by paragraph (c) of this subsection unwarranted.

4 (e) Any action taken as a member of the Authority, or any failure to take any
5 action as an Authority member, shall not be the basis for monetary damages
6 or injunctive relief unless:

7 1. The Authority member has breached or failed to perform the duties of
8 the member's office in compliance with this section; and

9 2. In the case of an action for monetary damages, the breach or failure to
10 perform constitutes willful misconduct or wanton or reckless disregard
11 for human rights, safety, or property.

12 (f) A person bringing an action for monetary damages under this section shall
13 have the burden of proving by clear and convincing evidence the provisions of
14 paragraph (e)1. and 2. of this subsection, and the burden of proving that the
15 breach or failure to perform was the legal cause of damages suffered by the
16 Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees Retirement System, as
17 applicable.

18 (g) In discharging his or her administrative duties under this section, an Authority
19 member shall strive to administer the systems in an efficient and cost-
20 effective manner for the taxpayers of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and
21 shall take all actions available under the law to contain costs for the trusts,
22 including costs for participating employers, members, and retirees.

23 ➔Section 2. KRS 16.505 is amended to read as follows:

24 As used in KRS 16.505 to 16.652, unless the context otherwise requires:

25 (1) "System" means the State Police Retirement System created by KRS 16.505 to
26 16.652 or the Authority on behalf of the State Police Retirement System as
27 provided by Section 1 of this Act;

- 1 (2) "Board" means the board of trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems;
- 2 (3) "Employer" or "State Police" means the Department of Kentucky State Police, or its
3 successor;
- 4 (4) "Current service" means the number of years and completed months of employment
5 as an employee subsequent to July 1, 1958, for which creditable compensation was
6 paid by the employer and employee contributions deducted except as otherwise
7 provided;
- 8 (5) "Prior service" means the number of years and completed months of employment as
9 an employee prior to July 1, 1958, for which creditable compensation was paid to
10 the employee by the Commonwealth. Twelve (12) months of current service in the
11 system are required to validate prior service;
- 12 (6) "Service" means the total of current service and prior service;
- 13 (7) "Accumulated contributions" at any time means the sum of all amounts deducted
14 from the compensation of a member and credited to his or her individual account in
15 the member's account, including employee contributions picked up after August 1,
16 1982, pursuant to KRS 16.545(4), together with interest credited on such amounts
17 as provided in KRS 16.505 to 16.652, and any other amounts the member shall
18 have contributed, including interest credited. For members who begin participating
19 on or after September 1, 2008, "accumulated contributions" shall not include
20 employee contributions that are deposited into accounts established pursuant to 26
21 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds established in KRS 16.510 and 61.515, as
22 prescribed by KRS 61.702(3)(b);
- 23 (8) "Creditable compensation":
- 24 (a) Except as provided by paragraph (b) or (c) of this subsection, means all salary
25 and wages, including payments for compensatory time, paid to the employee
26 as a result of services performed for the employer or for time during which the
27 member is on paid leave, which are includable on the member's federal form

1 W-2 wage and tax statement under the heading "wages, tips, other
2 compensation," including employee contributions picked up after August 1,
3 1982, pursuant to KRS 16.545(4);

4 (b) Includes:

- 5 1. Lump-sum bonuses, severance pay, or employer-provided payments for
6 purchase of service credit, which shall be averaged over the employee's
7 total service with the system in which it is recorded if it is equal to or
8 greater than one thousand dollars (\$1,000);
- 9 2. Lump-sum payments for creditable compensation paid as a result of an
10 order of a court of competent jurisdiction, the Personnel Board, or the
11 Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, or for any creditable
12 compensation paid in anticipation of settlement of an action before a
13 court of competent jurisdiction, the Personnel Board, or the Kentucky
14 Commission on Human Rights, including notices of violations of state
15 or federal wage and hour statutes or violations of state or federal
16 discrimination statutes, which shall be credited to the fiscal year during
17 which the wages were earned or should have been paid by the employer.
18 This subparagraph shall also include lump-sum payments for reinstated
19 wages pursuant to KRS 61.569, which shall be credited to the period
20 during which the wages were earned or should have been paid by the
21 employer;
- 22 3. Amounts which are not includable in the member's gross income by
23 virtue of the member having taken a voluntary salary reduction provided
24 for under applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- 25 4. Elective amounts for qualified transportation fringes paid or made
26 available on or after January 1, 2001, for calendar years on or after
27 January 1, 2001, that are not includable in the gross income of the

1 employee by reason of 26 U.S.C. sec. 132(f)(4); and

2 (c) Excludes:

- 3 1. Living allowances, expense reimbursements, lump-sum payments for
4 accrued vacation leave, and other items determined by the board;
- 5 2. For employees who begin participating on or after September 1, 2008,
6 lump-sum payments for compensatory time; and
- 7 3. Any salary or wages paid to an employee for services as a Kentucky
8 State Police school resource officer as defined by KRS 158.441;

9 (9) "Final compensation" means:

10 (a) For a member who begins participating before September 1, 2008, the
11 creditable compensation of a member during the three (3) fiscal years he or
12 she was paid at the highest average monthly rate divided by the number of
13 months of service credit during the three (3) year period, multiplied by twelve
14 (12); the three (3) years may be fractional and need not be consecutive. If the
15 number of months of service credit during the three (3) year period is less than
16 twenty-four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used; or

17 (b) For a member who begins participating on or after September 1, 2008, but
18 prior to January 1, 2014, the creditable compensation of the member during
19 the three (3) complete fiscal years he or she was paid at the highest average
20 monthly rate divided by three (3). Each fiscal year used to determine final
21 compensation must contain twelve (12) months of service credit. If the
22 member does not have three (3) complete fiscal years that each contain twelve
23 (12) months of service credit, then one (1) or more additional fiscal years,
24 which may contain less than twelve (12) months of service credit, shall be
25 added until the number of months in the final compensation calculation is at
26 least thirty-six (36) months;

27 (10) "Final rate of pay" means the actual rate upon which earnings of a member were

1 calculated during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the
2 member's effective retirement date, including employee contributions picked up
3 after August 1, 1982, pursuant to KRS 16.545(4). The rate shall be certified to the
4 system by the employer and the following equivalents shall be used to convert the
5 rate to an annual rate: two thousand eighty (2,080) hours for eight (8) hour
6 workdays, one thousand nine hundred fifty (1,950) hours for seven and one-half (7-
7 1/2) hour workdays, two hundred sixty (260) days, fifty-two (52) weeks, twelve
8 (12) months, or one (1) year;

9 (11) "Retired member" means any former member receiving a retirement allowance or
10 any former member who has filed the necessary documents for retirement benefits
11 and is no longer contributing to the retirement system;

12 (12) "Retirement allowance" means the retirement payments to which a retired member
13 is entitled;

14 (13) "Actuarial equivalent" means a benefit of equal value when computed upon the
15 basis of actuarial tables adopted by the board. In cases of disability retirement, the
16 options authorized by KRS 61.635 shall be computed by adding ten (10) years to
17 the age of the member, unless the member has chosen the Social Security
18 adjustment option as provided for in KRS 61.635(8), in which case the member's
19 actual age shall be used. For members who began participating in the system prior
20 to January 1, 2014, no disability retirement option shall be less than the same option
21 computed under early retirement;

22 (14) "Authorized leave of absence" means any time during which a person is absent
23 from employment but retained in the status of an employee in accordance with the
24 personnel policy of the Department of Kentucky State Police;

25 (15) "Normal retirement date" means:

26 (a) For a member who begins participating before September 1, 2008, the first
27 day of the month following a member's fifty-fifth birthday, except that for

1 members over age fifty-five (55) on July 1, 1958, it shall mean January 1,
2 1959; or

3 (b) For a member who begins participating on or after September 1, 2008, the
4 first day of the month following a member's sixtieth birthday;

5 (16) "Disability retirement date" means the first day of the month following the last day
6 of paid employment;

7 (17) "Dependent child" means a child in the womb and a natural or legally adopted child
8 of the member who has neither attained age eighteen (18) nor married or who is an
9 unmarried full-time student who has not attained age twenty-two (22). Solely in the
10 cases where a member dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in
11 this section, dies as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621,
12 becomes totally and permanently disabled as a direct result of an act in line of duty
13 as defined in this section, or becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as
14 defined in KRS 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS
15 61.621(5)(a), "dependent child" also means a naturally or legally adopted disabled
16 child of the member, regardless of the child's age, if the child has been determined
17 to be eligible for federal Social Security disability benefits or is being claimed as a
18 qualifying child for tax purposes due to the child's total and permanent disability;

19 (18) "Optional allowance" means an actuarially equivalent benefit elected by the
20 member in lieu of all other benefits provided by KRS 16.505 to 16.652;

21 (19) "Act in line of duty" means:

22 (a) A single act occurring or a single thing done, which, as determined by the
23 board, was required in the performance of the duties specified in KRS 16.060;

24 (b) For employees in hazardous positions under KRS 61.592, a single act
25 occurring which was required in the performance of the principal duties of the
26 position as defined by the job description; or

27 (c) For employees participating in the State Police Retirement System and for

1 employees who are in hazardous positions under KRS 61.592, a single act of
2 violence committed against the employee that is found to be related to his or
3 her job duties, whether or not it occurs at his or her job site;

4 (20) "Early retirement date" means:

5 (a) For a member who begins participating before September 1, 2008, the
6 retirement date declared by a member who is not less than fifty (50) years of
7 age and has fifteen (15) years of service; or

8 (b) For a member who begins participating on or after September 1, 2008, but
9 prior to January 1, 2014, the retirement date declared by a member who is not
10 less than fifty (50) years of age and has fifteen (15) years of service credited
11 under KRS 16.543(1) or 61.543(1) or another state-administered retirement
12 system;

13 (21) "Member" means any officer included in the membership of the system as provided
14 under KRS 16.520 whose membership has not been terminated under KRS 61.535;

15 (22) "Regular full-time officers" means the occupants of positions as set forth in KRS
16 16.010;

17 (23) "Hazardous disability" as used in KRS 16.505 to 16.652 means a disability which
18 results in an employee's total incapacity to continue as an employee in a hazardous
19 position, but the employee is not necessarily deemed to be totally and permanently
20 disabled to engage in other occupations for remuneration or profit;

21 (24) "Current rate of pay" means the member's actual hourly, daily, weekly, biweekly,
22 monthly, or yearly rate of pay converted to an annual rate as defined in final rate of
23 pay. The rate shall be certified by the employer;

24 (25) "Beneficiary" means the person, persons, estate, trust, or trustee designated by the
25 member in accordance with KRS 61.542 or 61.705 to receive any available benefits
26 in the event of the member's death. As used in KRS 61.702, "beneficiary" does not
27 mean an estate, trust, or trustee;

- 1 (26) "Recipient" means the retired member, the person or persons designated as
2 beneficiary by the member and drawing a retirement allowance as a result of the
3 member's death, or a dependent child drawing a retirement allowance. An alternate
4 payee of a qualified domestic relations order shall not be considered a recipient,
5 except for purposes of KRS 61.623;
- 6 (27) "Person" means a natural person;
- 7 (28) "Retirement office" means the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority office building
8 in Frankfort, unless otherwise designated by the Kentucky Public Pensions
9 Authority;
- 10 (29) "Vested" for purposes of determining eligibility for purchasing service credit under
11 KRS 61.552 means the employee has at least forty-eight (48) months of service if
12 age sixty-five (65) or older or at least sixty (60) months of service if under the age
13 of sixty-five (65). For purposes of this subsection, "service" means service in the
14 systems administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems and County Employees
15 Retirement Systems;
- 16 (30) "Last day of paid employment" means the last date employer and employee
17 contributions are required to be reported in accordance with KRS 16.543 or 61.543
18 to the retirement office in order for the employee to receive current service credit
19 for the month. Last day of paid employment does not mean a date the employee
20 receives payment for accrued leave, whether by lump sum or otherwise, if that date
21 occurs twenty-four (24) or more months after previous contributions;
- 22 (31) "Objective medical evidence" means reports of examinations or treatments; medical
23 signs which are anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can
24 be observed; psychiatric signs which are medically demonstrable phenomena
25 indicating specific abnormalities of behavior, affect, thought, memory, orientation,
26 or contact with reality; or laboratory findings which are anatomical, physiological,
27 or psychological phenomena that can be shown by medically acceptable laboratory

- 1 diagnostic techniques, including but not limited to chemical tests,
2 electrocardiograms, electroencephalograms, X-rays, and psychological tests;
- 3 (32) "Fiscal year" of the system means the twelve (12) months from July 1 through the
4 following June 30, which shall also be the plan year. The "fiscal year" shall be the
5 limitation year used to determine contribution and benefit limits established by 26
6 U.S.C. sec. 415;
- 7 (33) "Participating" means an employee is currently earning service credit in the system
8 as provided in KRS 16.543;
- 9 (34) "Month" means a calendar month;
- 10 (35) "Membership date" means the date upon which the member began participating in
11 the system as provided by KRS 16.543;
- 12 (36) "Participant" means a member, as defined by subsection (21) of this section, or a
13 retired member, as defined by subsection (11) of this section;
- 14 (37) "Qualified domestic relations order" means any judgment, decree, or order,
15 including approval of a property settlement agreement, that:
- 16 (a) Is issued by a court or administrative agency; and
17 (b) Relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments, or marital
18 property rights to an alternate payee;
- 19 (38) "Alternate payee" means a spouse, former spouse, child, or other dependent of a
20 participant, who is designated to be paid retirement benefits in a qualified domestic
21 relations order;
- 22 (39) "Accumulated employer credit" means the employer pay credit deposited to the
23 member's account and interest credited on such amounts as provided by KRS
24 16.583;
- 25 (40) "Accumulated account balance" means:
- 26 (a) For members who began participating in the system prior to January 1, 2014,
27 the member's accumulated contributions; or

1 (b) For members who began participating in the system on or after January 1,
 2 2014, in the hybrid cash balance plan as provided by KRS 16.583, the
 3 combined sum of the member's accumulated contributions and the member's
 4 accumulated employer pay credit; and

5 (41) "Monthly average pay" means:

6 (a) In the case of a member who dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as
 7 defined in this section or who dies as a result of a duty-related injury as
 8 defined in KRS 61.621, the higher of the member's monthly final rate of pay
 9 or the average monthly creditable compensation earned by the deceased
 10 member during his or her last twelve (12) months of employment; or

11 (b) In the case where a member becomes totally and permanently disabled as a
 12 direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in this section or becomes
 13 disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621 and is
 14 eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a), the higher of the
 15 member's monthly final rate of pay or the average monthly creditable
 16 compensation earned by the disabled member during his or her last twelve
 17 (12) months of employment prior to the date the act in line of duty or duty-
 18 related injury occurred.

19 ➔Section 3. KRS 16.652 is repealed, reenacted, and amended to read as follows:

20 (1) For members who begin participating in the State Police Retirement System prior to
 21 January 1, 2014, it is hereby declared that in consideration of the contributions by
 22 the member, and in further consideration of benefits received by the state from the
 23 member's employment, KRS 16.510 to 16.645 shall, **except as provided in KRS**
 24 **6.696**, constitute an inviolable contract of the Commonwealth, and the benefits
 25 provided therein shall not be subject to reduction or impairment by alteration,
 26 amendment or repeal, ~~except:~~

27 ~~(a) As provided in KRS 6.696; and~~

1 ~~(b) The General Assembly reserves the right to amend, reduce, or suspend any~~
 2 ~~legislative changes to the provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652 that become~~
 3 ~~effective on or after July 1, 2018].~~

4 (2) (a) For members who begin participating in the State Police Retirement System
 5 on or after January 1, 2014, the General Assembly reserves the right to
 6 amend, suspend, or reduce the benefits and rights provided under KRS 16.505
 7 to 16.652 if, in its judgment, the welfare of the Commonwealth so demands,
 8 except that the amount of benefits the member has accrued at the time of
 9 amendment, suspension, or reduction shall not be affected.

10 (b) For purposes of this subsection, the amount of benefits the member has
 11 accrued at the time of amendment, suspension, or reduction shall be limited to
 12 the accumulated account balance the member has accrued at the time of
 13 amendment, suspension, or reduction.

14 (c) The provisions of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the General
 15 Assembly's authority to change any other benefit or right specified by KRS
 16 16.505 to 16.652, for members who begin participating in the State Police
 17 Retirement System on or after January 1, 2014, except the benefits specified
 18 by paragraph (b) of this subsection.

19 (3) The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit the General Assembly's
 20 authority to amend, reduce, or suspend the benefits and rights of members of the
 21 State Police Retirement System as provided by KRS 16.505 to 16.652 that the
 22 General Assembly had the authority to amend, reduce, or suspend, prior to July 1,
 23 2013.

24 ➔Section 4. KRS 61.510 is amended to read as follows:

25 As used in KRS 61.510 to 61.705, unless the context otherwise requires:

26 (1) "System" means the Kentucky Employees Retirement System created by KRS
 27 61.510 to 61.705 or the Authority on behalf of the Kentucky Employees

1 **Retirement System as provided by Section 1 of this Act;**

- 2 (2) "Board" means the board of trustees of the system as provided in KRS 61.645;
- 3 (3) "Department" means any state department or board or agency participating in the
4 system in accordance with appropriate executive order, as provided in KRS 61.520.
5 For purposes of KRS 61.510 to 61.705, the members, officers, and employees of the
6 General Assembly and any other body, entity, or instrumentality designated by
7 executive order by the Governor, shall be deemed to be a department,
8 notwithstanding whether said body, entity, or instrumentality is an integral part of
9 state government;
- 10 (4) "Examiner" means the medical examiners as provided in KRS 61.665;
- 11 (5) "Employee" means the members, officers, and employees of the General Assembly
12 and every regular full-time, appointed or elective officer or employee of a
13 participating department, including the Department of Military Affairs. The term
14 does not include persons engaged as independent contractors, seasonal, emergency,
15 temporary, interim, and part-time workers. In case of any doubt, the board shall
16 determine if a person is an employee within the meaning of KRS 61.510 to 61.705;
- 17 (6) "Employer" means a department or any authority of a department having the power
18 to appoint or select an employee in the department, including the Senate and the
19 House of Representatives, or any other entity, the employees of which are eligible
20 for membership in the system pursuant to KRS 61.525;
- 21 (7) "State" means the Commonwealth of Kentucky;
- 22 (8) "Member" means any employee who is included in the membership of the system
23 or any former employee whose membership has not been terminated under KRS
24 61.535;
- 25 (9) "Service" means the total of current service and prior service as defined in this
26 section;
- 27 (10) "Current service" means the number of years and months of employment as an

1 employee, on and after July 1, 1956, except that for members, officers, and
2 employees of the General Assembly this date shall be January 1, 1960, for which
3 creditable compensation is paid and employee contributions deducted, except as
4 otherwise provided, and each member, officer, and employee of the General
5 Assembly shall be credited with a month of current service for each month he or
6 she serves in the position;

7 (11) "Prior service" means the number of years and completed months, expressed as a
8 fraction of a year, of employment as an employee, prior to July 1, 1956, for which
9 creditable compensation was paid; except that for members, officers, and
10 employees of the General Assembly, this date shall be January 1, 1960. An
11 employee shall be credited with one (1) month of prior service only in those months
12 he or she received compensation for at least one hundred (100) hours of work;
13 provided, however, that each member, officer, and employee of the General
14 Assembly shall be credited with a month of prior service for each month he or she
15 served in the position prior to January 1, 1960. Twelve (12) months of current
16 service in the system are required to validate prior service;

17 (12) "Accumulated contributions" at any time means the sum of all amounts deducted
18 from the compensation of a member and credited to his or her individual account in
19 the members' account, including employee contributions picked up after August 1,
20 1982, pursuant to KRS 61.560(4), together with interest credited, on such amounts
21 and any other amounts the member shall have contributed thereto, including interest
22 credited thereon. For members who begin participating on or after September 1,
23 2008, "accumulated contributions" shall not include employee contributions that are
24 deposited into accounts established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the
25 funds established in KRS 16.510 and 61.515, as prescribed by KRS 61.702(3)(b);

26 (13) "Creditable compensation":

27 (a) Means all salary, wages, tips to the extent the tips are reported for income tax

1 purposes, and fees, including payments for compensatory time, paid to the
2 employee as a result of services performed for the employer or for time during
3 which the member is on paid leave, which are includable on the member's
4 federal form W-2 wage and tax statement under the heading "wages, tips,
5 other compensation," including employee contributions picked up after
6 August 1, 1982, pursuant to KRS 61.560(4). For members of the General
7 Assembly, it shall mean all amounts which are includable on the member's
8 federal form W-2 wage and tax statement under the heading "wages, tips,
9 other compensation," including employee contributions picked up after
10 August 1, 1982, pursuant to KRS 6.505(4) or 61.560(4);

11 (b) Includes:

- 12 1. Lump-sum bonuses, severance pay, or employer-provided payments for
13 purchase of service credit, which shall be averaged over the employee's
14 total service with the system in which it is recorded if it is equal to or
15 greater than one thousand dollars (\$1,000);
- 16 2. Cases where compensation includes maintenance and other perquisites,
17 but the board shall fix the value of that part of the compensation not paid
18 in money;
- 19 3. Lump-sum payments for creditable compensation paid as a result of an
20 order of a court of competent jurisdiction, the Personnel Board, or the
21 Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, or for any creditable
22 compensation paid in anticipation of settlement of an action before a
23 court of competent jurisdiction, the Personnel Board, or the Kentucky
24 Commission on Human Rights, including notices of violations of state
25 or federal wage and hour statutes or violations of state or federal
26 discrimination statutes, which shall be credited to the fiscal year during
27 which the wages were earned or should have been paid by the employer.

1 This subparagraph shall also include lump-sum payments for reinstated
2 wages pursuant to KRS 61.569, which shall be credited to the period
3 during which the wages were earned or should have been paid by the
4 employer;

5 4. Amounts which are not includable in the member's gross income by
6 virtue of the member having taken a voluntary salary reduction provided
7 for under applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code; and

8 5. Elective amounts for qualified transportation fringes paid or made
9 available on or after January 1, 2001, for calendar years on or after
10 January 1, 2001, that are not includable in the gross income of the
11 employee by reason of 26 U.S.C. sec. 132(f)(4); and

12 (c) Excludes:

13 1. Living allowances, expense reimbursements, lump-sum payments for
14 accrued vacation leave, and other items determined by the board;

15 2. For employees who begin participating on or after September 1, 2008,
16 lump-sum payments for compensatory time;

17 3. For employees who begin participating on or after August 1, 2016,
18 nominal fees paid for services as a volunteer; and

19 4. Any salary or wages paid to an employee for services as a Kentucky
20 State Police school resource officer as defined by KRS 158.441;

21 (14) "Final compensation" of a member means:

22 (a) For a member who begins participating before September 1, 2008, who is
23 employed in a nonhazardous position, the creditable compensation of the
24 member during the five (5) fiscal years he or she was paid at the highest
25 average monthly rate divided by the number of months of service credit
26 during that five (5) year period multiplied by twelve (12). The five (5) years
27 may be fractional and need not be consecutive. If the number of months of

1 service credit during the five (5) year period is less than forty-eight (48), one
2 (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used;

3 (b) For a member who is employed in a nonhazardous position, whose effective
4 retirement date is between August 1, 2001, and January 1, 2009, and whose
5 total service credit is at least twenty-seven (27) years and whose age and years
6 of service total at least seventy-five (75), final compensation means the
7 creditable compensation of the member during the three (3) fiscal years the
8 member was paid at the highest average monthly rate divided by the number
9 of months of service credit during that three (3) years period multiplied by
10 twelve (12). The three (3) years may be fractional and need not be
11 consecutive. If the number of months of service credit during the three (3)
12 year period is less than twenty-four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal
13 years shall be used. Notwithstanding the provision of KRS 61.565, the
14 funding for this paragraph shall be provided from existing funds of the
15 retirement allowance;

16 (c) For a member who begins participating before September 1, 2008, who is
17 employed in a hazardous position, as provided in KRS 61.592, the creditable
18 compensation of the member during the three (3) fiscal years he or she was
19 paid at the highest average monthly rate divided by the number of months of
20 service credit during that three (3) year period multiplied by twelve (12). The
21 three (3) years may be fractional and need not be consecutive. If the number
22 of months of service credit during the three (3) year period is less than twenty-
23 four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used;

24 (d) For a member who begins participating on or after September 1, 2008, but
25 prior to January 1, 2014, who is employed in a nonhazardous position, the
26 creditable compensation of the member during the five (5) complete fiscal
27 years immediately preceding retirement divided by five (5). Each fiscal year

1 used to determine final compensation must contain twelve (12) months of
2 service credit. If the member does not have five (5) complete fiscal years that
3 each contain twelve (12) months of service credit, then one (1) or more
4 additional fiscal years, which may contain less than twelve (12) months of
5 service credit, shall be added until the number of months in the final
6 compensation calculation is at least sixty (60) months; or

7 (e) For a member who begins participating on or after September 1, 2008, but
8 prior to January 1, 2014, who is employed in a hazardous position as provided
9 in KRS 61.592, the creditable compensation of the member during the three
10 (3) complete fiscal years he or she was paid at the highest average monthly
11 rate divided by three (3). Each fiscal year used to determine final
12 compensation must contain twelve (12) months of service credit. If the
13 member does not have three (3) complete fiscal years that each contain twelve
14 (12) months of service credit, then one (1) or more additional fiscal years,
15 which may contain less than twelve (12) months of service credit, shall be
16 added until the number of months in the final compensation calculation is at
17 least thirty-six (36) months;

18 (15) "Final rate of pay" means the actual rate upon which earnings of an employee were
19 calculated during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the
20 member's effective retirement date, including employee contributions picked up
21 after August 1, 1982, pursuant to KRS 61.560(4). The rate shall be certified to the
22 system by the employer and the following equivalents shall be used to convert the
23 rate to an annual rate: two thousand eighty (2,080) hours for eight (8) hour
24 workdays, nineteen hundred fifty (1,950) hours for seven and one-half (7-1/2) hour
25 workdays, two hundred sixty (260) days, fifty-two (52) weeks, twelve (12) months,
26 one (1) year;

27 (16) "Retirement allowance" means the retirement payments to which a member is

1 entitled;

2 (17) "Actuarial equivalent" means a benefit of equal value when computed upon the
3 basis of the actuarial tables that are adopted by the board. In cases of disability
4 retirement, the options authorized by KRS 61.635 shall be computed by adding ten
5 (10) years to the age of the member, unless the member has chosen the Social
6 Security adjustment option as provided for in KRS 61.635(8), in which case the
7 member's actual age shall be used. For members who began participating in the
8 system prior to January 1, 2014, no disability retirement option shall be less than
9 the same option computed under early retirement;

10 (18) "Normal retirement date" means the sixty-fifth birthday of a member, unless
11 otherwise provided in KRS 61.510 to 61.705;

12 (19) "Fiscal year" of the system means the twelve (12) months from July 1 through the
13 following June 30, which shall also be the plan year. The "fiscal year" shall be the
14 limitation year used to determine contribution and benefit limits as established by
15 26 U.S.C. sec. 415;

16 (20) "Officers and employees of the General Assembly" means the occupants of those
17 positions enumerated in KRS 6.150. The term shall also apply to assistants who
18 were employed by the General Assembly for at least one (1) regular legislative
19 session prior to July 13, 2004, who elect to participate in the retirement system, and
20 who serve for at least six (6) regular legislative sessions. Assistants hired after July
21 13, 2004, shall be designated as interim employees;

22 (21) "Regular full-time positions," as used in subsection (5) of this section, shall mean
23 all positions that average one hundred (100) or more hours per month determined
24 by using the number of months actually worked within a calendar or fiscal year,
25 including all positions except:

26 (a) Seasonal positions, which although temporary in duration, are positions which
27 coincide in duration with a particular season or seasons of the year and which

1 may recur regularly from year to year, the period of time shall not exceed nine
2 (9) months;

3 (b) Emergency positions which are positions utilized by the employer during:

4 1. An emergency as determined by the employer for a period not
5 exceeding thirty (30) working days and are nonrenewable; or

6 2. A state of emergency declared by the President of the United States or
7 the Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky that are created or
8 filled specifically for addressing the employer's needs during and as a
9 result of the declared emergency;

10 (c) Temporary positions which are positions of employment with a participating
11 department for a period of time not to exceed nine (9) months and are
12 nonrenewable;

13 (d) Part-time positions which are positions which may be permanent in duration,
14 but which require less than a calendar or fiscal year average of one hundred
15 (100) hours of work per month, determined by using the number of months
16 actually worked within a calendar or fiscal year, in the performance of duty;
17 and

18 (e) Interim positions which are positions established for a one-time or recurring
19 need not to exceed nine (9) months;

20 (22) "Vested" for purposes of determining eligibility for purchasing service credit under
21 KRS 61.552 means the employee has at least forty-eight (48) months of service if
22 age sixty-five (65) or older or at least sixty (60) months of service if under the age
23 of sixty-five (65). For purposes of this subsection, "service" means service in the
24 systems administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems and County Employees
25 Retirement System;

26 (23) "Parted employer" means a department, portion of a department, board, or agency,
27 such as Outwood Hospital and School, which previously participated in the system,

1 but due to lease or other contractual arrangement is now operated by a publicly held
2 corporation or other similar organization, and therefore is no longer participating in
3 the system. The term "parted employer" shall not include a department, board, or
4 agency that ceased participation in the system pursuant to KRS 61.522;

5 (24) "Retired member" means any former member receiving a retirement allowance or
6 any former member who has filed the necessary documents for retirement benefits
7 and is no longer contributing to the retirement system;

8 (25) "Current rate of pay" means the member's actual hourly, daily, weekly, biweekly,
9 monthly, or yearly rate of pay converted to an annual rate as defined in final rate of
10 pay. The rate shall be certified by the employer;

11 (26) "Beneficiary" means the person or persons or estate or trust or trustee designated by
12 the member in accordance with KRS 61.542 or 61.705 to receive any available
13 benefits in the event of the member's death. As used in KRS 61.702, "beneficiary"
14 does not mean an estate, trust, or trustee;

15 (27) "Recipient" means the retired member or the person or persons designated as
16 beneficiary by the member and drawing a retirement allowance as a result of the
17 member's death or a dependent child drawing a retirement allowance. An alternate
18 payee of a qualified domestic relations order shall not be considered a recipient,
19 except for purposes of KRS 61.623;

20 (28) "Level percentage of payroll amortization method" means a method of determining
21 the annual amortization payment on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as
22 expressed as a percentage of payroll over a set period of years but that may be
23 converted to a dollar value for purposes of KRS 61.565(1)(d). Under this method,
24 the percentage of payroll shall be projected to remain constant for all years
25 remaining in the set period of time and the unfunded actuarially accrued liability
26 shall be projected to be fully amortized at the conclusion of the set period of years;

27 (29) "Increment" means twelve (12) months of service credit which are purchased. The

- 1 twelve (12) months need not be consecutive. The final increment may be less than
2 twelve (12) months;
- 3 (30) "Person" means a natural person;
- 4 (31) "Retirement office" means the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's office
5 building in Frankfort, unless otherwise designated by the Kentucky Public Pensions
6 Authority;
- 7 (32) "Last day of paid employment" means the last date employer and employee
8 contributions are required to be reported in accordance with KRS 16.543, 61.543, or
9 78.615 to the retirement office in order for the employee to receive current service
10 credit for the month. Last day of paid employment does not mean a date the
11 employee receives payment for accrued leave, whether by lump sum or otherwise,
12 if that date occurs twenty-four (24) or more months after previous contributions;
- 13 (33) "Objective medical evidence" means reports of examinations or treatments; medical
14 signs which are anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can
15 be observed; psychiatric signs which are medically demonstrable phenomena
16 indicating specific abnormalities of behavior, affect, thought, memory, orientation,
17 or contact with reality; or laboratory findings which are anatomical, physiological,
18 or psychological phenomena that can be shown by medically acceptable laboratory
19 diagnostic techniques, including but not limited to chemical tests,
20 electrocardiograms, electroencephalograms, X-rays, and psychological tests;
- 21 (34) "Participating" means an employee is currently earning service credit in the system
22 as provided in KRS 61.543;
- 23 (35) "Month" means a calendar month;
- 24 (36) "Membership date" means:
- 25 (a) The date upon which the member began participating in the system as
26 provided in KRS 61.543;
- 27 (b) For a member electing to participate in the system pursuant to KRS

- 1 196.167(4) or 311A.022(2) who has not previously participated in the system
2 or the Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System, the date the member began
3 participating in a defined contribution plan that meets the requirements of 26
4 U.S.C. sec. 403(b); or
- 5 (c) For members bound by an educational contract as a conditional employee to
6 the state of Kentucky prior to December 31, 2003, the date on which the
7 educational contract became effective;
- 8 (37) "Participant" means a member, as defined by subsection (8) of this section, or a
9 retired member, as defined by subsection (24) of this section;
- 10 (38) "Qualified domestic relations order" means any judgment, decree, or order,
11 including approval of a property settlement agreement, that:
- 12 (a) Is issued by a court or administrative agency; and
- 13 (b) Relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments, or marital
14 property rights to an alternate payee;
- 15 (39) "Alternate payee" means a spouse, former spouse, child, or other dependent of a
16 participant, who is designated to be paid retirement benefits in a qualified domestic
17 relations order;
- 18 (40) "Accumulated employer credit" mean the employer pay credit deposited to the
19 member's account and interest credited on such amounts as provided by KRS
20 16.583 and 61.597;
- 21 (41) "Accumulated account balance" means:
- 22 (a) For members who began participating in the system prior to January 1, 2014,
23 the member's accumulated contributions; or
- 24 (b) For members who began participating in the system on or after January 1,
25 2014, in the hybrid cash balance plan as provided by KRS 16.583 and 61.597,
26 the combined sum of the member's accumulated contributions and the
27 member's accumulated employer credit;

- 1 (42) "Volunteer" means an individual who:
- 2 (a) Freely and without pressure or coercion performs hours of service for an
- 3 employer participating in one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky
- 4 Retirement Systems without receipt of compensation for services rendered,
- 5 except for reimbursement of actual expenses, payment of a nominal fee to
- 6 offset the costs of performing the voluntary services, or both; and
- 7 (b) If a retired member, does not become an employee, leased employee, or
- 8 independent contractor of the employer for which he or she is performing
- 9 volunteer services for a period of at least twelve (12) months following the
- 10 retired member's most recent retirement date;
- 11 (43) "Nominal fee" means compensation earned for services as a volunteer that does not
- 12 exceed five hundred dollars (\$500) per month with each participating employer.
- 13 Compensation earned for services as a volunteer from more than one (1)
- 14 participating employer during a month shall not be aggregated to determine whether
- 15 the compensation exceeds the five hundred dollars (\$500) per month maximum
- 16 provided by this subsection;
- 17 (44) "Nonhazardous position" means a position that does not meet the requirements of
- 18 KRS 61.592 or has not been approved by the board as a hazardous position;
- 19 (45) "Monthly average pay" means:
- 20 (a) In the case of a member who dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as
- 21 defined in KRS 16.505 or who dies as a result of a duty-related injury as
- 22 defined in KRS 61.621, the higher of the member's monthly final rate of pay
- 23 or the average monthly creditable compensation earned by the deceased
- 24 member during his or her last twelve (12) months of employment; or
- 25 (b) In the case where a member becomes totally and permanently disabled as a
- 26 direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505 or becomes
- 27 disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621 and is

1 eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a), the higher of the
 2 member's monthly final rate of pay or the average monthly creditable
 3 compensation earned by the disabled member during his or her last twelve
 4 (12) months of employment prior to the date the act in line of duty or duty-
 5 related injury occurred;

6 (46) "Authority" means the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority as provided by KRS
 7 61.505;

8 (47) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Kentucky Public Pensions
 9 Authority;~~and~~

10 (48) "Instructional staff" means the employees of a state college or university
 11 participating under KRS 61.520 who are:

12 (a) Faculty;

13 (b) Staff responsible for teaching; or

14 (c) Other individuals employed in an administrative position that is eligible for
 15 participation in the Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association (TIAA) of
 16 the Teachers' Retirement System;

17 **(49) "Agency reporting official" means the person designated by the participating**
 18 **employer who shall be responsible for forwarding all employer and employee**
 19 **contributions and a record of the contributions to the system and for performing**
 20 **other administrative duties pursuant to KRS 61.510 to 61.705; and**

21 **(50) "Gainful employment" means work in any capacity that is or may be performed**
 22 **with regularity and is or may be usually done for pay, whether pay is received or**
 23 **not received, including seasonal, volunteer, part-time, and on-call work.**

24 ➔Section 5. KRS 78.510 is amended to read as follows:

25 As used in KRS 78.510 to 78.852, unless the context otherwise requires:

26 (1) "System" means the County Employees Retirement System **created by KRS 78.510**
 27 **to 78.852 or the Authority on behalf of the County Employees Retirement System**

1 *as provided by Section 1 of this Act;*

- 2 (2) "Board" means the board of trustees of the system as provided in KRS 78.782;
- 3 (3) "County" means any county, or nonprofit organization created and governed by a
4 county, counties, or elected county officers, sheriff and his or her employees,
5 county clerk and his or her employees, circuit clerk and his or her deputies, former
6 circuit clerks or former circuit clerk deputies, or political subdivision or
7 instrumentality, including school boards, cities, charter county governments, urban-
8 county governments, consolidated local governments, or unified local governments
9 participating in the system by order appropriate to its governmental structure, as
10 provided in KRS 78.530, and if the board is willing to accept the agency,
11 organization, or corporation, the board being hereby granted the authority to
12 determine the eligibility of the agency to participate;
- 13 (4) "School board" means:
- 14 (a) Any board of education participating in the system by order appropriate to its
15 governmental structure, as provided in KRS 78.530, and if the board is willing
16 to accept the agency or corporation, the board being hereby granted the
17 authority to determine the eligibility of the agency to participate; or
- 18 (b) A public charter school as defined in KRS 160.1590 if the public charter
19 school satisfies the criteria set by the Internal Revenue Service to participate
20 in a governmental retirement plan;
- 21 (5) "Examiner" means the medical examiners as provided in KRS 61.665;
- 22 (6) "Employee" means every regular full-time appointed or elective officer or
23 employee of a participating county and the coroner of a participating county,
24 whether or not he or she qualifies as a regular full-time officer. The term shall not
25 include persons engaged as independent contractors, seasonal, emergency,
26 temporary, and part-time workers. In case of any doubt, the board shall determine if
27 a person is an employee within the meaning of KRS 78.510 to 78.852;

- 1 (7) "Employer" means a county, as defined in subsection (3) of this section, the elected
2 officials of a county, or any authority of the county having the power to appoint or
3 elect an employee to office or employment in the county;
- 4 (8) "Member" means any employee who is included in the membership of the system
5 or any former employee whose membership has not ceased under KRS 78.535;
- 6 (9) "Service" means the total of current service and prior service as defined in this
7 section;
- 8 (10) "Current service" means the number of years and months of employment as an
9 employee, on and after July 1, 1958, for which creditable compensation is paid and
10 employee contributions deducted, except as otherwise provided;
- 11 (11) "Prior service" means the number of years and completed months, expressed as a
12 fraction of a year, of employment as an employee, prior to July 1, 1958, for which
13 creditable compensation was paid. An employee shall be credited with one (1)
14 month of prior service only in those months he or she received compensation for at
15 least one hundred (100) hours of work. Twelve (12) months of current service in the
16 system shall be required to validate prior service;
- 17 (12) "Accumulated contributions" means the sum of all amounts deducted from the
18 compensation of a member and credited to his or her individual account in the
19 members' account, including employee contributions picked up after August 1,
20 1982, pursuant to KRS 78.610(4), together with interest credited, on the amounts,
21 and any other amounts the member shall have contributed thereto, including interest
22 credited thereon. "Accumulated contributions" shall not include employee
23 contributions that are deposited into accounts established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec.
24 401(h) within the fund established in KRS 78.520, as prescribed by KRS
25 78.5536(3)(b);
- 26 (13) "Creditable compensation":
- 27 (a) Except as limited by paragraph (c) of this subsection, means all salary, wages,

1 and fees, including payments for compensatory time, paid to the employee as
2 a result of services performed for the employer or for time during which the
3 member is on paid leave, which are includable on the member's federal form
4 W-2 wage and tax statement under the heading "wages, tips, other
5 compensation", including employee contributions picked up after August 1,
6 1982, pursuant to KRS 78.610(4). The creditable compensation of fee officers
7 who receive salary, fees, maintenance, or other perquisites as a result of their
8 official duties is the gross amount received decreased by the cost of salary
9 paid deputies and clerks and the cost of office supplies and other official
10 expenses;

11 (b) Includes:

- 12 1. Lump-sum bonuses, severance pay, or employer-provided payments for
13 purchase of service credit, which shall be averaged over the employee's
14 service with the system in which it is recorded if it is equal to or greater
15 than one thousand dollars (\$1,000);
- 16 2. Cases where compensation includes maintenance and other perquisites,
17 but the board shall fix the value of that part of the compensation not paid
18 in money;
- 19 3. Lump-sum payments for creditable compensation paid as a result of an
20 order of a court of competent jurisdiction, the Personnel Board, or the
21 *Kentucky* Commission on Human Rights, or for any creditable
22 compensation paid in anticipation of settlement of an action before a
23 court of competent jurisdiction, the Personnel Board, or the *Kentucky*
24 Commission on Human Rights, including notices of violations of state
25 or federal wage and hour statutes or violations of state or federal
26 discrimination statutes, which shall be credited to the fiscal year during
27 which the wages were earned or should have been paid by the employer.

1 This subparagraph shall also include lump-sum payments for reinstated
2 wages pursuant to KRS 61.569, which shall be credited to the period
3 during which the wages were earned or should have been paid by the
4 employer;

- 5 4. Amounts which are not includable in the member's gross income by
6 virtue of the member having taken a voluntary salary reduction provided
7 for under applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- 8 5. Elective amounts for qualified transportation fringes paid or made
9 available on or after January 1, 2001, for calendar years on or after
10 January 1, 2001, that are not includable in the gross income of the
11 employee by reason of 26 U.S.C. sec. 132(f)(4); and

12 (c) Excludes:

- 13 1. Living allowances, expense reimbursements, lump-sum payments for
14 accrued vacation leave, sick leave except as provided in KRS 78.616(5),
15 and other items determined by the board;
- 16 2. For employees who begin participating on or after September 1, 2008,
17 lump-sum payments for compensatory time;
- 18 3. Training incentive payments for city officers paid as set out in KRS
19 64.5277 to 64.5279;
- 20 4. For employees who begin participating on or after August 1, 2016,
21 nominal fees paid for services as a volunteer; and
- 22 5. Any salary or wages paid to an employee for services as a Kentucky
23 State Police school resource officer as defined by KRS 158.441;

24 (14) "Final compensation" means:

- 25 (a) For a member who begins participating before September 1, 2008, who is
26 employed in a nonhazardous position, the creditable compensation of the
27 member during the five (5) fiscal years he or she was paid at the highest

1 average monthly rate divided by the number of months of service credit
2 during that five (5) year period multiplied by twelve (12). The five (5) years
3 may be fractional and need not be consecutive. If the number of months of
4 service credit during the five (5) year period is less than forty-eight (48), one
5 (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used;

6 (b) For a member who is employed in a nonhazardous position, whose effective
7 retirement date is between August 1, 2001, and January 1, 2009, and whose
8 total service credit is at least twenty-seven (27) years and whose age and years
9 of service total at least seventy-five (75), final compensation means the
10 creditable compensation of the member during the three (3) fiscal years the
11 member was paid at the highest average monthly rate divided by the number
12 of months of service credit during that three (3) year period multiplied by
13 twelve (12). The three (3) years may be fractional and need not be
14 consecutive. If the number of months of service credit during the three (3)
15 year period is less than twenty-four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal
16 years shall be used;

17 (c) For a member who begins participating before September 1, 2008, who is
18 employed in a hazardous position, as provided in KRS 61.592, the creditable
19 compensation of the member during the three (3) fiscal years he or she was
20 paid at the highest average monthly rate divided by the number of months of
21 service credit during that three (3) year period multiplied by twelve (12). The
22 three (3) years may be fractional and need not be consecutive. If the number
23 of months of service credit during the three (3) year period is less than twenty-
24 four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal years, which may contain less than
25 twelve (12) months of service credit, shall be used;

26 (d) For a member who begins participating on or after September 1, 2008, but
27 prior to January 1, 2014, who is employed in a nonhazardous position, the

1 creditable compensation of the member during the five (5) complete fiscal
2 years immediately preceding retirement divided by five (5). Each fiscal year
3 used to determine final compensation must contain twelve (12) months of
4 service credit. If the member does not have five (5) complete fiscal years that
5 each contain twelve (12) months of service credit, then one (1) or more
6 additional fiscal years, which may contain less than twelve (12) months of
7 service credit, shall be added until the number of months in the final
8 compensation calculation is at least sixty (60) months; or

9 (e) For a member who begins participating on or after September 1, 2008, but
10 prior to January 1, 2014, who is employed in a hazardous position as provided
11 in KRS 61.592, the creditable compensation of the member during the three
12 (3) complete fiscal years he or she was paid at the highest average monthly
13 rate divided by three (3). Each fiscal year used to determine final
14 compensation must contain twelve (12) months of service credit. If the
15 member does not have three (3) complete fiscal years that each contain twelve
16 (12) months of service credit, then one (1) or more additional fiscal years,
17 which may contain less than twelve (12) months of service credit, shall be
18 added until the number of months in the final compensation calculation is at
19 least thirty-six (36) months;

20 (15) "Final rate of pay" means the actual rate upon which earnings of an employee were
21 calculated during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the
22 member's effective retirement date, and shall include employee contributions
23 picked up after August 1, 1982, pursuant to KRS 78.610(4). The rate shall be
24 certified to the system by the employer and the following equivalents shall be used
25 to convert the rate to an annual rate: two thousand eighty (2,080) hours for eight (8)
26 hour workdays, one thousand nine hundred fifty (1,950) hours for seven and one-
27 half (7.5) hour workdays, two hundred sixty (260) days, fifty-two (52) weeks,

- 1 twelve (12) months, one (1) year;
- 2 (16) "Retirement allowance" means the retirement payments to which a member is
3 entitled;
- 4 (17) "Actuarial equivalent" means a benefit of equal value when computed upon the
5 basis of the actuarial tables adopted by the board. In cases of disability retirement,
6 the options authorized by KRS 61.635 shall be computed by adding ten (10) years
7 to the age of the member, unless the member has chosen the Social Security
8 adjustment option as provided for in KRS 61.635(8), in which case the member's
9 actual age shall be used. For members who begin participating in the system prior
10 to January 1, 2014, no disability retirement option shall be less than the same option
11 computed under early retirement;
- 12 (18) "Normal retirement date", unless otherwise provided in KRS 78.510 to 78.852,
13 means:
- 14 (a) For a member with service in a nonhazardous position, the sixty-fifth birthday
15 of a member;
- 16 (b) For a member with service in a hazardous position who begins participating
17 before September 1, 2008, the first day of the month following a member's
18 fifty-fifth birthday; or
- 19 (c) For a member with service in a hazardous position who begins participating
20 on or after September 1, 2008, the first day of the month following a
21 member's sixtieth birthday;
- 22 (19) "Fiscal year" of the system means the twelve (12) months from July 1 through the
23 following June 30, which shall also be the plan year. The "fiscal year" shall be the
24 limitation year used to determine contribution and benefits limits as set out in 26
25 U.S.C. sec. 415;
- 26 (20) "Agency reporting official" means the person designated by the participating
27 employer who shall be responsible for forwarding all employer and employee

1 contributions and a record of the contributions to the system and for performing
2 other administrative duties pursuant to ~~the provisions of~~ KRS 78.510 to 78.852;

3 (21) "Regular full-time positions," as used in subsection (6) of this section, shall mean
4 all positions that average one hundred (100) or more hours per month, determined
5 by using the number of hours actually worked in a calendar or fiscal year, or eighty
6 (80) or more hours per month in the case of noncertified employees of school
7 boards, determined by using the number of hours actually worked in a calendar or
8 school year, unless otherwise specified, except:

9 (a) Seasonal positions, which although temporary in duration, are positions which
10 coincide in duration with a particular season or seasons of the year and that
11 may recur regularly from year to year, in which case the period of time shall
12 not exceed nine (9) months, except for employees of school boards, in which
13 case the period of time shall not exceed six (6) months;

14 (b) Emergency positions which are positions utilized by the employer during:
15 1. An emergency as determined by the employer for a period not
16 exceeding thirty (30) working days and are nonrenewable; or
17 2. A state of emergency declared by the President of the United States or
18 the Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky that are created or
19 filled specifically for addressing the employer's needs during and as a
20 result of the declared emergency;

21 (c) Temporary positions that are positions of employment with a participating
22 agency for a period of time not to exceed twelve (12) months and not
23 renewable;

24 (d) Probationary positions which are positions of employment with a participating
25 employer that do not exceed twelve (12) months and that are used uniformly
26 by the participating agency on new employees who would otherwise be
27 eligible for participation in the system. Probationary positions shall not be

- 1 renewable by the participating employer for the same employee, unless the
2 employee has not been employed with the participating employer for a period
3 of at least twelve (12) months; or
- 4 (e) Part-time positions that are positions that may be permanent in duration, but
5 that require less than a calendar or fiscal year average of one hundred (100)
6 hours of work per month, determined by using the number of months actually
7 worked within a calendar or fiscal year, in the performance of duty, except in
8 case of noncertified employees of school boards, the school term average shall
9 be eighty (80) hours of work per month, determined by using the number of
10 months actually worked in a calendar or school year, in the performance of
11 duty;
- 12 (22) "Alternate participation plan" means a method of participation in the system as
13 provided for by KRS 78.530(3);
- 14 (23) "Retired member" means any former member receiving a retirement allowance or
15 any former member who has on file at the retirement office the necessary
16 documents for retirement benefits and is no longer contributing to the system;
- 17 (24) "Current rate of pay" means the member's actual hourly, daily, weekly, biweekly,
18 monthly, or yearly rate of pay converted to an annual rate as defined in final rate of
19 pay. The rate shall be certified by the employer;
- 20 (25) "Beneficiary" means the person, persons, estate, trust, or trustee designated by the
21 member in accordance with KRS 61.542 or 61.705 to receive any available benefits
22 in the event of the member's death. As used in KRS 78.5536, beneficiary shall not
23 mean an estate, trust, or trustee;
- 24 (26) "Recipient" means the retired member, the person or persons designated as
25 beneficiary by the member and drawing a retirement allowance as a result of the
26 member's death, or a dependent child drawing a retirement allowance. An alternate
27 payee of a qualified domestic relations order shall not be considered a recipient,

- 1 except for purposes of KRS 61.623;
- 2 (27) "Person" means a natural person;
- 3 (28) "School term or year" means the twelve (12) months from July 1 through the
4 following June 30;
- 5 (29) "Retirement office" means the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority office building
6 in Frankfort, unless otherwise designated by the Kentucky Public Pensions
7 Authority;
- 8 (30) "Vested" for purposes of determining eligibility for purchasing service credit under
9 KRS 61.552 means the employee has at least forty-eight (48) months of service if
10 age sixty-five (65) or older or at least sixty (60) months of service if under the age
11 of sixty-five (65). For purposes of this subsection, "service" means service in the
12 systems administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems and County Employees
13 Retirement System;
- 14 (31) "Participating" means an employee is currently earning service credit in the system
15 as provided in KRS 78.615;
- 16 (32) "Month" means a calendar month;
- 17 (33) "Membership date" means the date upon which the member began participating in
18 the system as provided in KRS 78.615;
- 19 (34) "Participant" means a member, as defined by subsection (8) of this section, or a
20 retired member, as defined by subsection (23) of this section;
- 21 (35) "Qualified domestic relations order" means any judgment, decree, or order,
22 including approval of a property settlement agreement, that:
- 23 (a) Is issued by a court or administrative agency; and
- 24 (b) Relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments, or marital
25 property rights to an alternate payee;
- 26 (36) "Alternate payee" means a spouse, former spouse, child, or other dependent of a
27 participant, who is designated to be paid retirement benefits in a qualified domestic

1 relations order;

2 (37) "Accumulated employer credit" means the employer pay credit deposited to the
3 member's account and interest credited on such amounts as provided by KRS
4 78.5512 and 78.5516;

5 (38) "Accumulated account balance" means:

6 (a) For members who began participating in the system prior to January 1, 2014,
7 the member's accumulated contributions; or

8 (b) For members who began participating in the system on or after January 1,
9 2014, in the hybrid cash balance plan as provided by KRS 78.5512 and
10 78.5516, the combined sum of the member's accumulated contributions and
11 the member's accumulated employer credit;

12 (39) "Volunteer" means an individual who:

13 (a) Freely and without pressure or coercion performs hours of service for an
14 employer participating in one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky
15 Retirement Systems or the County Employees Retirement System without
16 receipt of compensation for services rendered, except for reimbursement of
17 actual expenses, payment of a nominal fee to offset the costs of performing
18 the voluntary services, or both; and

19 (b) If a retired member, does not become an employee, leased employee, or
20 independent contractor of the employer for which he or she is performing
21 volunteer services for a period of at least twelve (12) months following the
22 retired member's most recent retirement date;

23 (40) "Nominal fee" means compensation earned for services as a volunteer that does not
24 exceed five hundred dollars (\$500) per month with each participating employer.
25 Compensation earned for services as a volunteer from more than one (1)
26 participating employer during a month shall not be aggregated to determine whether
27 the compensation exceeds the five hundred dollars (\$500) per month maximum

1 provided by this subsection;

2 (41) "Nonhazardous position" means a position that does not meet the requirements of
3 KRS 78.5520 or has not been approved by the board as a hazardous position;

4 (42) "Hazardous position" means a position that meets the requirements of KRS 78.5520
5 and has been approved by the board as hazardous;

6 (43) "Level-percentage-of-payroll amortization method" means a method of determining
7 the annual amortization payment on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as
8 expressed as a percentage of payroll over a set period of years. Under this method,
9 the percentage of payroll shall be projected to remain constant for all years
10 remaining in the set period and the unfunded actuarially accrued liability shall be
11 projected to be fully amortized at the conclusion of the set period;

12 (44) "Increment" means twelve (12) months of service credit which are purchased. The
13 twelve (12) months need not be consecutive. The final increment may be less than
14 twelve (12) months;

15 (45) "Last day of paid employment" means the last date employer and employee
16 contributions are required to be reported in accordance with KRS 16.543, 61.543, or
17 78.615 to the retirement office in order for the employee to receive current service
18 credit for the month. Last day of paid employment does not mean a date the
19 employee receives payment for accrued leave, whether by lump sum or otherwise,
20 if that date occurs twenty-four (24) or more months after previous contributions;

21 (46) "Objective medical evidence" means reports of examinations or treatments; medical
22 signs which are anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can
23 be observed; psychiatric signs which are medically demonstrable phenomena
24 indicating specific abnormalities of behavior, affect, thought, memory, orientation,
25 or contact with reality; or laboratory findings which are anatomical, physiological,
26 or psychological phenomena that can be shown by medically acceptable laboratory
27 diagnostic techniques, including but not limited to chemical tests,

- 1 electrocardiograms, electroencephalograms, X-rays, and psychological tests;
- 2 (47) "Hazardous disability" as used in KRS 78.510 to 78.852 means a disability which
3 results in an employee's total incapacity to continue as an employee in a hazardous
4 position, but the employee is not necessarily deemed to be totally and permanently
5 disabled to engage in other occupations for remuneration or profit;
- 6 (48) "Act in line of duty" means, for employees in hazardous positions under KRS
7 78.5520:
- 8 (a) A single act occurring which was required in the performance of the principal
9 duties of the hazardous position as defined by the job description; or
- 10 (b) A single act of violence committed against the employee that is found to be
11 related to his or her job duties, whether or not it occurs at his or her job site;
- 12 (49) "Dependent child" means a child in the womb and a natural or legally adopted child
13 of the member who has neither attained age eighteen (18) nor married or who is an
14 unmarried full-time student who has not attained age twenty-two (22). Solely in the
15 case of a member who dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in
16 this section, dies as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621,
17 becomes totally and permanently disabled as a direct result of an act in the line of
18 duty as defined in this section, or becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related
19 injury as defined in KRS 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS
20 61.621(5)(a), "dependent child" also means a naturally or legally adopted disabled
21 child of the member, regardless of the child's age, if the child has been determined
22 to be eligible for federal Social Security disability benefits or is being claimed as a
23 qualifying child for tax purposes due to the child's total and permanent disability;
- 24 (50) "Normal retirement age" means the age at which the member meets the
25 requirements for his or her normal retirement date as provided by subsection (18) of
26 this section;
- 27 (51) "Disability retirement date" means the first day of the month following the last day

1 of paid employment;

2 (52) "Monthly average pay" means:

3 (a) In the case of a member who dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as
 4 defined in KRS 16.505 or who dies as a result of a duty-related injury as
 5 defined in KRS 61.621, the higher of the member's monthly final rate of pay
 6 or the average monthly creditable compensation earned by the deceased
 7 member during his or her last twelve (12) months of employment; or

8 (b) In the case where a member becomes totally and permanently disabled as a
 9 direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505 or becomes
 10 disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621 and is
 11 eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a), the higher of the
 12 member's monthly final rate of pay or the average monthly creditable
 13 compensation earned by the disabled member during his or her last twelve
 14 (12) months of employment prior to the date the act in line of duty or duty-
 15 related injury occurred;

16 (53) "Authority" means the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority as provided by KRS
 17 61.505;~~and~~

18 (54) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Kentucky Public Pensions
 19 Authority; and

20 **(55) "Gainful employment" means work in any capacity that is or may be performed**
 21 **with regularity and is or may be usually done for pay, whether or not pay is**
 22 **received, including seasonal, volunteer, part-time, and on-call work.**

23 ➔Section 6. KRS 61.525 is amended to read as follows:

24 Membership in the system shall consist of the following:

25 (1) All persons who become employees of a participating department after the date
 26 such department first participates in the system;

27 (2) ~~{(a)}~~All persons who are employees of a department on the date the department

1 first participates in the system, either in service or on authorized leave from service,
2 and who elect within thirty (30) days following the department's participation, or in
3 the case of persons on authorized leave, within thirty (30) days of their return to
4 active service, to become members and thereby agree to make contributions as
5 provided in KRS 61.515 to 61.705;

6 ~~[(b) All persons who are employees of a department who did not elect to
7 participate within thirty (30) days of the date the department first participated
8 in the system or within thirty (30) days of their return to active service and
9 who subsequently elect to participate the first day of a month after the
10 department's date of participation;]~~

11 (3) All persons who are employees of any credit union whose membership was initially
12 limited to employees of state government and their families and which subsequently
13 may have been extended to local government employees and their families;

14 (4) All persons who were professional staff employees of the Council on Postsecondary
15 Education or the Higher Education Assistance Authority and were contributing to
16 the system on the effective date of Executive Order 74-762 or 75-964, respectively,
17 and file a written election of their desire to continue in the system and all
18 administrative and professional staff employees of the Higher Education Assistance
19 Authority who, on or after January 1, 1993, are not participating in another
20 retirement plan sponsored by the Higher Education Assistance Authority;

21 (5) All persons who were professional staff employees of the Kentucky Authority for
22 Educational Television on and after July 1, 1974;

23 (6) All persons who are employees of the Teachers' Retirement System except
24 employees who are required to participate under the Teachers' Retirement System
25 under KRS 161.220(4)(d);

26 (7) Membership in the system shall not include persons who are not eligible to
27 participate in the system as provided by KRS 61.522 or those employees who are

1 simultaneously participating in another state-administered defined benefit plan
 2 within Kentucky other than those administered by the Kentucky Retirement
 3 Systems, except for employees who have ceased to contribute to one (1) of the
 4 state-administered retirement plans as provided in KRS 21.360; and

5 (8) Effective January 1, 1998, employees of the Kentucky Community and Technical
 6 College System who were previously contributing members and are not required to
 7 participate in the Teachers' Retirement System as a member; employees who were
 8 previously contributing members transferred from the former Cabinet for
 9 Workforce Development as provided in KRS 164.5805(1)(a) and who have not
 10 exercised the option to participate in the new Kentucky Community and Technical
 11 College personnel system as provided in KRS 164.5805(1)(e); and new employees
 12 as of July 1, 1997, who are not eligible under the Teachers' Retirement System or
 13 who are not contributing to an optional retirement plan established by the board of
 14 regents for the Kentucky Community and Technical College System.

15 ➔Section 7. KRS 61.546 is repealed, reenacted, and amended to read as follows:

- 16 (1) Except as otherwise provided by this section, any member of the Kentucky
 17 Employees Retirement System or the State Police Retirement System whose
 18 retirement date is July 14, 1984, or thereafter, shall receive credit for unused sick
 19 leave accrued while contributing to the retirement system from which the retirement
 20 benefit is to be paid in accordance with this section.
- 21 (2) (a) Upon the member's notification of retirement as prescribed in KRS 16.576 or
 22 61.590, the employer shall certify the retiring member's unused, accumulated
 23 sick leave balance to the system.
- 24 (b) The member's sick leave balance, expressed in days, shall be divided by the
 25 average number of working days per month in the state service and rounded to
 26 the nearest number of whole months.
- 27 (c) Except as provided by subsection~~subsections~~ (3) ~~and (4)~~ of this section,

1 the member's sick leave balance, expressed in months, shall upon retirement
2 be added to his or her service credit for the purpose of determining his or her
3 annual retirement allowance under KRS 16.505 to 16.652 or 61.510 to 61.705
4 and for the purpose of determining whether the member is eligible to receive a
5 retirement allowance under KRS 16.505 to 16.652 or 61.510 to 61.705.

6 (3) For a member who begins participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement
7 System or the State Police Retirement System on or after September 1, 2008:

8 (a) The member shall receive no more than twelve (12) months of service credit
9 upon retirement for accumulated unused sick leave accrued while contributing
10 to the retirement system or systems from which the retirement benefit is to be
11 paid;

12 (b) The service credited for accumulated unused sick leave as limited by this
13 section and added to the member's service credit shall be used for purposes of
14 determining the member's annual retirement allowance under KRS 16.505 to
15 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705; and

16 (c) The service credited for accumulated unused sick leave and added to the
17 member's service credit shall not be used to determine whether a member is
18 eligible to receive a retirement allowance under any of the provisions of KRS
19 16.505 to 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705 or to reduce any applicable actuarial
20 reductions.

21 ~~(4) [For a member who began participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement~~
22 ~~System or the State Police Retirement System prior to September 1, 2008, who~~
23 ~~retires on or after July 1, 2023, the service credited for accumulated unused sick~~
24 ~~leave and added to the member's service credit shall not be used to determine~~
25 ~~whether a member is eligible to receive a retirement allowance under any of the~~
26 ~~provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705 or to reduce any~~
27 ~~applicable actuarial reductions.~~

1 ~~(5)~~ Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary, the value of
 2 any accumulated sick leave that is added to the member's service credit in the
 3 Kentucky Employees Retirement System or the State Police Retirement System on
 4 or after July 1, 2010, shall be paid to the retirement system by the last participating
 5 Kentucky Employees Retirement System or State Police Retirement System
 6 employer based upon a formula adopted by the board.

7 ~~(5)~~~~(6)~~ The provisions of this section shall not apply to a participating agency whose
 8 employees are not employed by the Commonwealth until the agency certifies to the
 9 system that a sick leave program has been formally adopted and is universally
 10 administered within the agency~~, except that any agency participating in the~~
 11 ~~Kentucky Employees Retirement System who has not adopted a sick leave program~~
 12 ~~prior to August 1, 2018, shall not be eligible to adopt a sick leave program under~~
 13 ~~this section~~.

14 ~~(6)~~~~(7)~~ This section shall not apply to members who begin participating in the
 15 systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems on or after January 1, 2014.

16 ➔Section 8. KRS 61.552 is amended to read as follows:

17 (1) Called to Active Duty Military Service. An employee of an employer participating
 18 in the system who is called to active military duty in the Armed Forces of the
 19 United States shall be credited in accordance with 38 U.S.C. sec. 4318 with service
 20 credit, creditable compensation, and in the case of employees participating in the
 21 hybrid cash balance plan, employee contributions, employer credits, and interest
 22 credits, for a period of active military duty of up to six (6) years, provided:

23 (a) The employee was called to active military duty in the Armed Forces of the
 24 United States:

- 25 1. After his or her membership date~~[he or she began participating]~~ in the
 26 system and provided the employee was on leave of absence from the
 27 employer and did not withdraw his or her accumulated account balance;

1 or

2 2. Prior to his or her membership date~~[the date he or she began~~
3 ~~participating]~~ in the system and terminated employment with his or her
4 employer;

5 (b) The employee entered active military service within three (3) months of his or
6 her last day of paid employment;

7 (c) The employee's~~[His or her]~~ discharge military service was terminated in a
8 manner other than as described in 38 U.S.C. sec. 4304;~~[and]~~

9 (d) The employee~~[He or she]~~ returns to work with an employer participating in
10 the system within two (2) years after completion of the period of active
11 military duty, or upon the subsequent termination of any total disability which
12 existed at the expiration of the two (2) years after discharge; and

13 (e) For an employee whose membership date is on or after January 1, 2014,
14 who is participating in the hybrid cash balance plan under KRS 16.583,
15 61.597, 78.5512, or 78.5516, the employee pays the employee contributions
16 on the credited compensation as provided under KRS 16.543, 61.543, and
17 78.615.

18 For periods of active military duty that meet the requirements of this subsection, the
19 employer shall pay the employer contributions payable under KRS 61.565, 61.702,
20 78.5536, and 78.635.

21 (2) (a) Omitted Service. Any person who is entitled to service credit for employment
22 which was not reported by the employer in accordance with KRS 16.543,
23 61.543, or 78.615 may obtain credit for the service subject to the provisions of
24 this subsection.

25 (b) Provided the person pays for the omitted service with within six (6) months of
26 notification by the system, the cost of the service shall be equal to the
27 employee contributions that would have been paid if the person had been

1 correctly reported in accordance with KRS 16.543, 61.543, or 78.615.

2 (c) Any employee participating in one (1) of the state-administered retirement
3 systems entitled to service credit under paragraph (a) of this subsection who
4 has not repaid the employee contributions due within six (6) months of
5 notification by the system may purchase the credit after the six (6) months by
6 paying to the system the employee contributions plus interest at the actuarially
7 assumed rate from the date of initial notification under paragraph (b) of this
8 subsection.

9 (d) Omitted service purchased under this subsection shall:

10 1. Be considered service credited under KRS 16.543(1), 61.543(1), or
11 78.615(1) for purposes of determining eligibility for retirement benefits
12 under KRS 78.510 to 78.852; and

13 2. Not be credited to the member's account until the employer
14 contributions due and any interest or penalties on the delinquent
15 employer contributions for the period of omitted service are received by
16 the system.

17 (e) Employees who begin participating on or after January 1, 2014, in the hybrid
18 cash balance plan provided by KRS 16.583 or 61.597 or 78.5512 or 78.5516
19 shall, upon payment of the employee and employer contributions due under
20 this subsection, have their accumulated account balance increased by the
21 employee contributions, employer pay credits, and interest credits that would
22 have been credited to their member's account if the contributions had been
23 paid on time.

24 (f) Contributions payable by the employer under this subsection for omitted
25 service shall be considered delinquent from the date the employee should
26 have been reported and received service credit in accordance with KRS
27 16.543, 61.543, and 78.615.

- 1 (3) (a) Recontribution of a Refund. Any employee participating in one (1) of the
2 state-administered retirement systems who has been refunded his or her
3 accumulated account balance under the provisions of KRS 61.625, thereby
4 losing service credit in the system, may regain the credit by paying to the
5 system the amount or amounts refunded by the system with interest at a rate
6 determined by the board. Service purchased under this subsection on or after
7 January 1, 2014, shall not be used to determine the member's
8 membership~~[participation]~~ date in the systems.
- 9 (b) Recontribution of a refund purchased under this subsection shall not be used
10 in determining a retirement allowance until the member has accrued at least
11 six (6) months of service credit in a state-administered retirement system,
12 excluding the service purchased under this subsection. If the member does not
13 accrue at least six (6) months of service credit in a state-administered
14 retirement system, excluding service purchased under this subsection, then the
15 payment plus interest as provided in KRS 16.560, 61.575, or 78.640 shall be
16 refunded upon retirement, death, or written request following termination of
17 employment. The service requirement shall be waived if the member dies or
18 becomes disabled as provided for by KRS 16.582, 61.600, 61.621, 78.5522, or
19 78.5524.
- 20 (4) (a) Summer Months. Any employee participating in one (1) of the state-
21 administered retirement systems who is or has been employed by a school
22 board or community action agency participating in the County Employees
23 Retirement System or a state-operated school under KRS Chapter 167 or an
24 institution of higher learning participating in the Kentucky Employees
25 Retirement System, who receives service credit for less than twelve (12)
26 months each year, may purchase the additional months of service credit
27 needed to total one (1) year of service credit, except the amount purchased for

1 any specific year shall not exceed three (3) months.

2 (b) The cost of the summer months service credit shall be determined by the
3 formula established by subsection (10) of this section and may be purchased
4 by the employee, or the employer on behalf of the employee, or the cost may
5 be paid by both the employer and employee in which case the employer and
6 employee shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of the cost. Service credit shall
7 not be credited to the member's account until both the employer's and
8 employee's payment are received by the system.

9 (c) If the employee has purchased service credit under this subsection based on
10 months reported by the employer for the fiscal year, and an audit of the
11 employee's account reduces the number of months of service credit for which
12 the employee is eligible to no fewer than nine (9) months, the employee shall
13 retain credit for the months purchased unless the employee is ineligible for
14 any service in the fiscal year. The employee shall be eligible to purchase the
15 additional months under this subsection to total one (1) year.

16 (d) This subsection shall not apply to members who began participating in the
17 County Employees Retirement System on or after January 1, 2014.

18 (5) Vested Service Purchases. Any employee who began participating in the County
19 Employees Retirement System, the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, or the
20 State Police Retirement System prior to January 1, 2014, who is vested may
21 purchase service credit for:

22 (a) Past service. "Past service" means periods of employment:

23 1. Between July 1, 1956, in the case of the Kentucky Employees
24 Retirement System, or July 1, 1958, in the case of the County
25 Employees Retirement System, and the effective date of participation by
26 the employer; and

27 2. ~~Where the employee did not participate in the system due to the~~

1 ~~employee not electing to participate as provided in KRS 61.525(2) or~~
2 ~~78.540(1); and~~

3 ~~3. With a public agency that did not participate in the Kentucky~~
4 ~~Employees Retirement System but would have been eligible to~~
5 ~~participate under KRS 61.520 or a political subdivision that did not~~
6 ~~participate in the County Employees Retirement System but would have~~
7 ~~been eligible to participate under KRS 78.530, provided the public~~
8 ~~agency or political subdivision has merged with or been taken over by a~~
9 ~~participating employer;~~

10 (b) State university service, provided the university does not participate in a state-
11 administered retirement system and the university service being purchased
12 was in a nonteaching position that did not participate in a defined benefit
13 retirement program;

14 (c) 1. Up to ten (10) years of out-of-state service. "Out-of-state" means service
15 credited to a state or local government-administered public defined
16 benefit plan in another state that is not a defined benefit plan for
17 teachers.

18 2. Up to ten (10) years of out-of-state hazardous service. "Out-of-state
19 hazardous service" means service in a regular full-time position that was
20 credited to a defined benefit retirement plan administered by a state or
21 local government in another state, if the service could be certified as
22 hazardous pursuant to KRS 61.592 or 78.5520, as applicable. The
23 employee may purchase out-of-state hazardous service under this
24 subparagraph provided the employee is vested to receive benefits from
25 the State Police Retirement System or hazardous duty benefits from the
26 Kentucky Employees Retirement System or the County Employees
27 Retirement System.

- 1 The employee must purchase out-of-state service or out-of-state hazardous
2 service in the system in which he or she is vested based solely upon the
3 service in that system;
- 4 (d) Active military duty, which means periods of active military duty in the
5 Armed Forces of the United States, provided:
- 6 1. The employee's military service was terminated in a manner other than
7 as described in 38 U.S.C. sec. 4304; and
- 8 2. The service has not been credited as free military service under
9 subsection (1) of this section;
- 10 (e) National Guard service. An employee may purchase one (1) month of service
11 for each six (6) months of service in the National Guard or the military
12 reserves of the United States. The service shall be treated as service earned
13 prior to participation in the system;
- 14 (f) Federal service. "Federal service" means service with the United States
15 government, that is not service in the Armed Forces;
- 16 (g) Seasonal, emergency, interim, probationary, or temporary employment or
17 part-time employment as provided by KRS 61.510(21) or 78.510(21)
18 averaging one hundred (100) or more hours of work per month on a calendar
19 or fiscal year basis. If the average number of hours of work is less than one
20 hundred (100) per month, the member may purchase credit for only those
21 months he or she receives creditable compensation for one hundred (100)
22 hours of work;
- 23 (h) Part-time employment in a noncertified position at a school board prior to the
24 1990-91 school year which averaged eighty (80) or more hours of work per
25 month on a calendar or fiscal year basis. If the average number of hours of
26 work is less than eighty (80) per month, the noncertified employee of a school
27 board shall be allowed to purchase credit only for those months he or she

- 1 receives creditable compensation for eighty (80) hours of work;
- 2 (i) Any period of:
- 3 1. Authorized maternity leave without pay or sick leave without pay;
- 4 2. Unpaid leave authorized under the federal Family and Medical Leave
- 5 Act;
- 6 3. Approved educational leave; and
- 7 4. Agency-approved leave to work for a work-related labor organization if
- 8 the agency subsequently participated in the County Employees
- 9 Retirement System, but only if the board receives a favorable private
- 10 letter ruling from the United States Internal Revenue Service or a
- 11 favorable opinion letter from the United States Department of Labor;
- 12 (j) Non-participating employer service, which means periods of employment
- 13 with the following types of agencies provided the agency does not participate
- 14 in a state-administered retirement system:
- 15 1. A regional community services program for mental health organized and
- 16 operated under the provisions of KRS 210.370 to 210.480;
- 17 2. A community action agency created under KRS 273.405 to 273.453.
- 18 The service provided by this subparagraph shall be purchased in the
- 19 County Employees Retirement System;
- 20 3. An area development district created pursuant to KRS 147A.050; or
- 21 4. A business development corporation created pursuant to KRS 155.001
- 22 to 155.230, provided the system receives a favorable private letter ruling
- 23 from the United States Internal Revenue Service or a favorable opinion
- 24 letter from the United States Department of Labor;
- 25 (k) Urban-county government service, which means employment in an urban-
- 26 county government position that would qualify for hazardous duty coverage
- 27 under KRS 61.592 or 78.5520. The provisions of this paragraph shall only be

- 1 applicable to vested members participating in the State Police Retirement
2 System or in a hazardous position in the Kentucky Employees Retirement
3 System or the County Employees Retirement System;
- 4 (l) Periods of service as assistants to officers and employees of the General
5 Assembly for persons who were unable to acquire service under KRS
6 61.510(20) for service performed after January 1, 1960;
- 7 (m) Service as a volunteer in the Kentucky Peace Corps, created by KRS 154.1-
8 720; and
- 9 (n) Employment with a vocational technical school in a noncertified part-time
10 position averaging eighty (80) or more hours per month, determined by using
11 the number of months actually worked within a calendar or fiscal year. The
12 service provided by this paragraph shall be purchased in the Kentucky
13 Employees Retirement System.
- 14 (6) Non-qualified service. Provided the employee's membership~~[participation]~~ date in
15 the system is prior to July 15, 2002, and provided the employee has total service in
16 all state-administered retirement systems of at least one hundred eighty (180)
17 months of service credit, the employee may purchase a combined maximum total of
18 five (5) years of service credit, known as non-qualified service, which is not
19 otherwise purchasable under any of the provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510
20 to 61.705, or 78.510 to 78.852. The service purchased under this paragraph shall not
21 be used in determining a retirement allowance until the member has accrued at least
22 two hundred forty (240) months of service, excluding service purchased under this
23 subsection. If the member does not accrue at least two hundred forty (240) months
24 of service, excluding service purchased under this subsection, upon retirement,
25 death, or written request following termination, the payment, plus interest as
26 provided in KRS 16.560, 61.575, or 78.640, as applicable, shall be refunded.
- 27 (7) For purposes of service purchased under subsections (2) to (6) of this section:

- 1 (a) Except for subsection (6) of this section, the service must qualify as regular
2 full-time as provided by KRS 61.510 and 78.510;
- 3 (b) No service credit may be purchased for periods already credited to the system
4 or another public defined benefit retirement fund, including non-qualified
5 service purchased in another state-administered retirement system;
- 6 (c) Except as provided by paragraph (a)2.a. of subsection (9) of this section, the
7 employee payment for service purchases shall not be picked up, as described
8 in KRS 16.545(4), 61.560(4), or 78.610(4), by the employer;
- 9 (d) Except for service purchased under subsection (2) or (3) of this section,
10 service purchases made pursuant to this section may be purchased by the
11 entire amount of service available or by increments. Service purchases made
12 pursuant to subsections (2) and (3) of this section shall only be purchased by
13 the entire amount of service available; and
- 14 (e) Service purchases as provided by subsections (5)(b), ~~+(5)(d)~~ to (f),
15 and~~+(5)(j)1.~~ and (6) of this section may be purchased in any system in
16 which the member has service credit.
- 17 (8) (a) Employer purchase of past service. Any employer participating in the system
18 may purchase service credit, between July 1, 1956, in the case of the
19 Kentucky Employees Retirement System, or July 1, 1958, in the case of the
20 County Employees Retirement System, and the participation date of the
21 employer, for present employees of the county or department who have
22 elected coverage under KRS 61.525(2) or 78.540(1), provided the employee
23 began participating in the system prior to January 1, 2014.
- 24 (b) A Kentucky Employees Retirement System employer shall pay the cost of the
25 service credit within the fiscal year the election is made to purchase the
26 service credit. A County Employees Retirement System employer may
27 purchase the service, with interest at the rate actuarially assumed by the board,

1 over a period not to exceed ten (10) years.

2 (c) If an employer elects to purchase service under the provisions of this
3 subsection, any present employee who would be eligible to receive service
4 credit under the provisions of this subsection and has purchased service credit
5 under subsection (5)(a) of this section shall have his or her payment for the
6 service credit refunded with interest at the rate paid under KRS 61.575 or
7 78.640.~~[; and]~~

8 (d) Any payments made by an employer under this subsection shall be deposited
9 to the retirement allowance account of the system and these funds shall not be
10 considered accumulated contributions of the individual members.

11 (9) (a) An employee participating in the system may purchase service credit under
12 any of the provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, or 78.510 to
13 78.852 for which he or she is eligible to purchase, or as otherwise required by
14 38 U.S.C. ch. 43, by:

15 1. Making a lump-sum payment on a before-tax basis as provided in
16 subparagraph 3. of this paragraph, or on an after-tax basis if the
17 employee is purchasing service credit under subsection (1) or (3) of this
18 section, service available pursuant to 38 U.S.C. ch. 43 not otherwise
19 provided for in this section, or grandfathered service as defined in
20 paragraph (b) of this subsection;

21 2. Entering into an agreement to purchase service credit through an
22 installment purchase of service agreement with the systems as provided
23 by paragraph (c) of this subsection:

24 a. On a before-tax basis in which the service is purchased pursuant to
25 the employer pick-up provisions in 26 U.S.C. sec. 414(h)(2); or

26 b. On an after-tax basis if the employee is purchasing service credit
27 under subsection (1) or (3) of this section, service available

1 pursuant to 38 U.S.C. ch. 43 not otherwise provided for in this
2 section, or grandfathered service as defined in paragraph (b) of this
3 subsection; or

4 3. Transferring funds to the system through a direct trustee-to-trustee
5 transfer as permitted under the applicable sections of the Internal
6 Revenue Code and any regulations or rulings issued thereunder, through
7 a direct rollover as contemplated by and permitted under 26 U.S.C. sec.
8 401(a)(31) and any regulations or rulings issued thereunder, or through a
9 rollover of funds pursuant to and permitted under the rules specified in
10 26 U.S.C. secs. 402(c) and 408(d)(3). The system shall accept the
11 transfer or rollover to the extent permitted under the rules specified in
12 the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and any
13 regulations and rulings issued thereunder.

14 (b) For purposes of this subsection, "grandfathered service" means service
15 purchases for which a member, whose membership date in the system is prior
16 to July 1, 1999, is eligible to purchase under KRS 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to
17 61.705, or 78.510 to 78.852, that were available for all members of the system
18 to purchase on August 5, 1997.

19 (c) 1. For service purchased under a before-tax or after-tax installment
20 purchase of service agreement as provided by paragraph (a)2. of this
21 subsection, the cost of the service shall be computed in the same manner
22 as for a lump-sum payment which shall be the principal, except that
23 interest compounded annually at the actuarial rate in effect at the time
24 the member elects to make the purchase shall be added for the period
25 that the installments are to be made.

26 2. Multiple service purchases may be combined under a single installment
27 agreement, except that no employee may make more than one (1)

- 1 installment purchase at the same time.
- 2 3. For after-tax installment purchase of service agreements, the employee
3 may elect to stop the installment payments by notifying the system; may
4 have the installment purchase recalculated to add one (1) or more
5 additional service purchases; or may pay by lump sum the remaining
6 principal or a portion of the remaining principal.
- 7 4. Before-tax installment purchase of service agreements shall be
8 irrevocable, and the employee shall not be able to stop installment
9 payments or to pay off the remaining balance of the purchase of service
10 agreement, except upon termination of employment or death.
- 11 5. One (1) year of installment payments shall be made for each one
12 thousand dollars (\$1,000) or any part thereof of the total cost, except
13 that the total period allowed for installments shall not be less than one
14 (1) year and shall not exceed five (5) years.
- 15 6. The employee shall pay the installments by payroll deduction for after-
16 tax purchase of service agreements, and the employer shall pick up
17 installments for before-tax purchase of service agreements. Upon
18 notification by the system, the employer shall report the installment
19 payments monthly continuously over each twelve (12) month period at
20 the same time as, but separate from, regular employee contributions on
21 the forms or by the computer format specified by the board.
- 22 7. The system shall determine how much of the total cost represents
23 payment for one (1) month of the service to be purchased and shall
24 credit one (1) month of service to the member's account each time this
25 amount has been paid. The first service credited shall represent the first
26 calendar month of the service to be purchased and each succeeding
27 month of service credit shall represent the succeeding months of that

- 1 service.
- 2 8. If the employee utilizing an installment purchase of service agreement
3 dies, retires, does not continue employment in a position required to
4 participate in the system, or elects to stop an after-tax installment
5 purchase of service agreement, the member, or in the case of death, the
6 beneficiary, shall have sixty (60) days to pay the remaining principal or
7 a portion of the remaining principal of the installment purchase of
8 service agreement by lump sum, subject to the restrictions of paragraph
9 (a)1. of this subsection, or by transfer of funds under paragraph (a)3. of
10 this subsection, except that payment by the member shall be filed with
11 the system prior to the member's effective retirement date. If the
12 member or beneficiary does not pay the remaining cost, the system shall
13 refund to the member or the beneficiary the payment, payments, or
14 portion of a payment that does not represent a full month of service
15 purchased, except as provided by subsection (6) of this section.
- 16 9. If the employer does not report installment payments on an employee
17 for sixty (60) days for an after-tax installment purchase of service
18 agreement, except in the case of employees on military leave or sick
19 leave without pay, the installment purchase shall cease and the system
20 shall refund to the employee the payment, payments, or portion of a
21 payment that does not represent a full month of service purchased.
- 22 10. Installment payments of employees on military leave or sick leave
23 without pay shall be suspended during the period of leave and shall
24 resume without recalculation upon the employee's return from leave.
- 25 11. If payments have ceased under subparagraph 8. or 9. of this paragraph
26 and the member later becomes a participating employee in the County
27 Employees Retirement System, Kentucky Employees Retirement

1 System, or State Police Retirement System, the employee may complete
2 the adjusted original installment purchase by lump sum or installment
3 payments, subject to the restrictions of this subsection. If the employee
4 elects to renew the installment purchase, the cost of the remaining
5 service shall be recalculated in accordance with subsection (10) of this
6 section.

7 (d) Member payments, including interest, properly received pursuant to this
8 subsection, shall be deposited to the member's account and considered as
9 accumulated contributions of the individual member.

10 (10) (a) The cost of purchasing service credit under any provision of this section,
11 except as provided by subsections (1) to (3) of this section, shall be
12 determined by multiplying the higher of the employee's current rate of pay,
13 final rate of pay, or final compensation as of the end of the month in which
14 the purchase is made times the actuarial factor times the number of years of
15 service being purchased. The actuarial factor used to determine the cost of
16 purchasing service credit shall assume the earliest date the member may retire
17 without a reduction in benefits and the cost-of-living adjustments provided to
18 members upon retirement.

19 (b) Service purchased on or after August 1, 2004, under the provisions of KRS
20 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, or 78.510 to 78.852, except for service
21 purchased under subsections (1) to (3) of this section or service purchased as
22 described by paragraph (d) of this subsection, shall not be used to determine
23 eligibility for or the amount of the monthly insurance contribution under KRS
24 61.702 or 78.5536.

25 (c) For a member whose membership date~~[participation]~~ begins on or after
26 August 1, 2004, service purchased under the provisions of KRS 16.505 to
27 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, or 78.510 to 78.852, except for service purchased

1 under subsections (1) to (3) of this section or service purchased as described
2 by paragraph (d) of this subsection:

- 3 1. Shall not be used to determine eligibility for a retirement allowance
4 under disability retirement, early retirement, normal retirement, or upon
5 death of the member under any of the provisions of KRS 16.505 to
6 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, or 78.510 to 78.852; and
- 7 2. Shall only be used to determine the amount of the retirement allowance
8 of a member who is eligible for a retirement allowance under disability,
9 early retirement, normal retirement, or upon death of the member under
10 any of the provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, or
11 78.510 to 78.852, based on service earned as a participating employee.

12 (d) Paragraphs (b) and (c) of this subsection shall not apply to a member who was
13 bound by an educational contract as a conditional employee to the state of
14 Kentucky prior to December 31, 2003, regardless of ~~participation date or~~
15 membership date in the system. Educational leave, seasonal service, or any
16 other qualified service purchased by a member with this classification under
17 this section shall be used to determine eligibility for benefits, membership
18 dates ~~or participation dates~~, and the amount of benefit for:

- 19 1. A retirement allowance under disability retirement, early retirement,
20 normal retirement, or death under any of the provisions of KRS 16.505
21 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, and 78.510 to 78.852; and
- 22 2. The monthly insurance contribution under KRS 61.702 or 78.5536.

23 ➔Section 9. KRS 61.569 is amended to read as follows:

- 24 (1) **(a) The employer of** a reinstated employee who has been ordered reinstated by
25 the Personnel Board under authority of KRS 18A.095 or by court order or by
26 order of the ~~Kentucky Human Rights~~ Commission **on Human Rights** shall
27 **deduct from the employee's reinstated creditable compensation and**

1 remit~~[tender]~~ to the system the member contribution the employee~~[he]~~ would
2 have paid on the creditable compensation the employee~~[he]~~ would have
3 earned as defined under KRS 18A.105 had the employee~~[he]~~ not been
4 dismissed.

5 **(b)** The employer shall pay the employer contributions as defined under KRS
6 18A.105 on the member's creditable compensation.

7 (2) No service credit shall be allowed for any time that the member and employer
8 contributions are not paid.

9 ➔Section 10. KRS 61.590 is amended to read as follows:

10 (1) (a) A member or beneficiary eligible to receive retirement benefits under any of
11 the provisions of KRS 61.510 to 61.705, 78.510 to 78.852, and 16.510 to
12 16.652 shall have on file at the retirement office on the form prescribed by the
13 board, a correctly completed notification of retirement, giving his or her
14 name, address, Social Security number or Kentucky Public Pensions
15 Authority member identification number, last day of employment, and other
16 information the Authority may require. The form entitled "Notification of
17 Retirement" shall not be filed more than six (6) months before the member's
18 effective retirement date.

19 (b) A member eligible to receive retirement benefits under any of the provisions
20 of KRS 61.510 to 61.705, 78.510 to 78.852, and 16.510 to 16.652 shall certify
21 in writing on the "Notification of Retirement" form or another form
22 prescribed by the board that no prearranged agreement existed prior to the
23 member's retirement between the member and any participating agency in the
24 systems administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems or any
25 participating agency in the County Employees Retirement System for the
26 member to return to employment with the participating agency. No retirement
27 benefits shall be paid to the member until the member completes the

1 certification required by this paragraph.

2 (2) After receipt of the correctly completed form entitled "Notification of Retirement,"
3 the Authority shall cause to be prepared an estimate of the amounts the member or
4 beneficiary may expect to receive under the various plans available to the member
5 or beneficiary. This information shall be recorded on a form entitled "Estimated
6 Retirement Allowance" and forwarded to the member or beneficiary.

7 (3) The member or beneficiary shall file at the retirement office the form entitled
8 "Estimated Retirement Allowance" after he or she has checked one (1) payment
9 option of his or her choice, signed the document, and had his or her signature
10 witnessed. A member shall not have the right to select a different payment option
11 on or after the first day of the month in which the member receives his or her first
12 retirement allowance or after the effective date of a deferred retirement option as
13 provided by subsection (6) of this section, except as provided by KRS 61.542(5). A
14 beneficiary shall not have the right to select a different payment option after the
15 effective date of the beneficiary's retirement allowance as provided in subsection
16 (7) of this section.

17 (4) A member or beneficiary choosing a monthly payment option shall have on file at
18 the retirement office his or her birth certificate or other acceptable evidence of date
19 of birth. If a survivorship option is chosen, proof of dates of birth of the beneficiary
20 and member shall be on file at the retirement office.

21 (5) (a) The effective date of normal retirement shall be the first month following the
22 month in which employment from all employers participating in any of the
23 systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems and all employers
24 participating in the County Employees Retirement System was terminated.

25 (b) The effective date of disability retirement shall be the first month following
26 the month in which the member's last day of paid employment in a regular
27 full-time position occurred, provided the member files the form entitled

1 "Estimated Retirement Allowance" no later than six (6) months following the
2 date the notification of approval for disability retirement benefits is sent by
3 United States first-class mail to the member's last address on file in the
4 retirement office, by electronic mail to the member's last electronic mail
5 address on file in the retirement office, or by other electronic means. If the
6 member fails to file the form entitled "Estimated Retirement Allowance"
7 within six (6) months of the date the notification of approval for disability
8 retirement benefits is sent, then the member's form entitled "Notification of
9 Retirement" shall be void. The member shall be required to submit a new
10 form entitled "Notification of Retirement" to apply for disability retirement
11 and reestablish eligibility for disability retirement benefits.

12 (c) The effective date of early retirement shall be the first month following the
13 month a correctly completed form entitled "Notification of Retirement" is
14 filed at the retirement office or a future month designated by the member, if
15 employment from all employers participating in any of the systems
16 administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems and all employers
17 participating in the County Employees Retirement System has been
18 terminated and if the member files the form entitled "Estimated Retirement
19 Allowance" no later than six (6) months following termination. If the member
20 fails to file the form entitled "Estimated Retirement Allowance" within six (6)
21 months following the effective retirement date of the member, then the
22 member's form entitled "Notification of Retirement" shall be void and the
23 member shall be required to submit a new form entitled "Notification of
24 Retirement" to apply for early retirement.

25 (6) The effective date of a deferred retirement option as provided under KRS 16.576(5)
26 shall be the month following age sixty-five (65), or the month following written
27 notification from the member that he or she wishes to begin receiving retirement

1 payments. In the event of the death of a member who has deferred his or her
 2 retirement allowance, the effective date of retirement shall be the month following
 3 the member's death.

4 (7) Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 16.578 or 61.640, the effective date of a
 5 beneficiary's retirement allowance under normal, early, or disability retirement shall
 6 be as prescribed in subsection (5) or (6) of this section if the member dies before the
 7 first day of the month in which the member would have received his or her first
 8 retirement allowance and his or her beneficiary becomes eligible for payments
 9 under KRS 16.578 or 61.640.

10 **(8) "Employment" as used in this section shall include:**

11 **(a) Direct employment by one (1) or more employers participating in the**
 12 **Kentucky Employees Retirement System, State Police Retirement System, or**
 13 **County Employees Retirement System; and**

14 **(b) Employment as an independent contractor or leased employee for the last**
 15 **employer from which the member received creditable compensation prior to**
 16 **retirement.**

17 ➔Section 11. KRS 61.615 is amended to read as follows:

18 (1) **(a) The Authority may contract for the services of one (1) or more vocational**
 19 **experts upon terms and conditions it prescribes to:**

20 **1. Review and investigate all employment information and forms**
 21 **submitted by a disability recipient under this section and KRS 61.610;**
 22 **and**

23 **2. Report in writing to the Authority the conclusions and**
 24 **recommendations upon all matters referred for review and**
 25 **investigation.**

26 **(b) A vocational expert providing services to the Authority shall have a master's**
 27 **degree or higher degree in counseling or rehabilitation, an American Board**

1 of Vocational Experts certification, or a certification as a Certified
 2 Rehabilitation Counselor, Certified Disability Management Specialist,
 3 Associate Disability Case Manager, Licensed Rehabilitation Counselor, or
 4 Certified Case Manager.

5 (2) (a) Each recipient of a disability retirement allowance who is engaged in
 6 gainful employment shall notify the Authority upon beginning the
 7 employment. If the member fails to notify the Authority of the gainful
 8 employment, the Authority may recover the payment of a disability
 9 retirement allowance made during the gainful employment.

10 (b) The system may reduce or discontinue a disability retirement allowance if
 11 the Authority's~~board's~~ medical examiner selected under Section 16 of this
 12 Act or vocational expert selected under this section determines that:

13 1. A recipient of a disability retirement allowance is, prior to his or her
 14 normal retirement date, gainfully employed in a position with the same
 15 or similar duties, or in a position with duties requiring greater residual
 16 functional capacity and physical exertion, as the position from which he
 17 or she was disabled, except where the recipient has returned to work on
 18 a trial basis not to exceed nine (9) months; or

19 2. A recipient of a disability allowance resulting solely from mental
 20 illness is, prior to his or her normal retirement date, gainfully
 21 employed in a position with the same or similar duties, or in a position
 22 with duties requiring greater residual functional capacity, as the
 23 position from which he or she was disabled~~, the system may reduce or~~
 24 ~~discontinue the retirement allowance. Each recipient of a disability~~
 25 ~~retirement allowance who is engaged in gainful employment shall notify~~
 26 ~~the system of any employment; otherwise, the system shall have the~~
 27 ~~right to recover payments of a disability retirement allowance made~~

1 during the employment].

2 ~~(3)~~⁽²⁾ **The system may reduce or discontinue a disability retirement allowance** if
3 the Authority's~~board's~~ medical examiner determines that a recipient of a disability
4 retirement allowance is, prior to his or her normal retirement date, no longer
5 incapacitated by the bodily injury, mental illness, or disease for which he or she
6 receives a disability retirement allowance~~[-, the board may reduce or discontinue the~~
7 ~~retirement allowance]~~.

8 ~~(4)~~ ~~(a)~~⁽³⁾ The system shall have full power and exclusive authority to reduce or
9 discontinue a disability retirement allowance, and the Authority~~system~~ shall
10 utilize the services of a medical examiner as provided in KRS 61.665 **or a**
11 **vocational expert selected under this section**, in determining whether to
12 continue, reduce, or discontinue a disability retirement allowance under this
13 section.

14 ~~(b)~~^(a) The Authority~~system~~ shall select **one (1)**~~a~~ medical examiner to
15 evaluate the forms and **employment and** medical information submitted by the
16 person. **If only employment information is submitted, the Authority may**
17 **select one (1) vocational expert to evaluate the forms and employment**
18 **information submitted by the person**. If there is objective medical evidence
19 of a mental impairment, the medical examiner may request the
20 Authority's~~board's~~ licensed mental health professional to assist in
21 determining the level of the mental impairment.

22 ~~(c)~~^(b) The medical **examiner or vocational expert**~~examiners~~ shall be paid a
23 reasonable amount by the Authority~~retirement system~~ for each case
24 evaluated.

25 ~~(d)~~ ~~1.~~^(c) The medical examiner **or vocational expert** shall recommend that
26 disability retirement allowance be continued, reduced, or discontinued.

27 ~~2.~~^(d) If the medical examiner **or vocational expert** recommends that the

1 disability retirement allowance be continued, the system shall make
2 retirement payments in accordance with the retirement plan selected by
3 the person.

4 3. a.~~[2.]~~ If the medical examiner **or vocational expert** recommends that the
5 disability retirement allowance be reduced or discontinued, the
6 **Authority**~~[system]~~ shall send notice of the recommendation by
7 United States first-class mail to the person's last address on file in
8 the retirement office, by electronic mail to the person's last
9 electronic mail address on file in the retirement office, or by other
10 electronic means.

11 b.~~[a.]~~ The person shall have sixty (60) days from the day that the
12 **Authority**~~[system]~~ sent the notice to file at the retirement office
13 additional supporting employment or medical information and
14 certify to the retirement office that the forms and additional
15 supporting employment information or medical information are
16 ready to be evaluated by the medical examiner **or vocational**
17 **expert**, or to appeal the recommendation of the medical examiner
18 **or vocational expert** to reduce or discontinue the disability
19 retirement allowance by filing at the retirement office a request for
20 a formal hearing.

21 c.~~[b.]~~ If the person fails or refuses to file at the retirement office the
22 forms, the additional supporting employment information, and
23 current medical information or to appeal the recommendation of
24 the medical **examiner or vocational expert**~~[examiners]~~ to reduce
25 or discontinue the disability retirement allowance, his or her
26 retirement allowance shall be discontinued on the first day of the
27 month following the expiration of the period of the sixty (60) days

1 from the day the Authority~~[system]~~ sent the notice of the
2 recommendation by United States first-class mail to the person's
3 last address on file in the retirement office, by electronic mail to
4 the person's last electronic mail address on file in the retirement
5 office, or by other electronic means.

6 (e) 1.~~[(d)]~~ The medical examiner shall make a recommendation based upon
7 the evaluation of additional supporting employment and medical
8 information submitted in accordance with paragraph (d)3.b.~~[(e)2.a.]~~ of
9 this subsection, or the vocational expert shall make a recommendation
10 upon the evaluation of additional supporting employment information
11 submitted in accordance with paragraph (d)3.b. of this subsection.

12 2.~~[(1)]~~ If the medical examiner or vocational expert recommends that the
13 disability retirement allowance be continued, the system shall make
14 disability retirement payments in accordance with the retirement plan
15 selected by the person.

16 3. a.~~[(2)]~~ If the medical examiner recommends that the disability retirement
17 allowance be reduced or discontinued based upon the evaluation of
18 additional supporting employment information and medical
19 information, or if the vocational expert recommends that the
20 disability allowance be reduced or discontinued based upon the
21 evaluation of additional supporting employment information, the
22 Authority~~[the system]~~ shall send notice of this recommendation by
23 United States first-class mail to the person's last address on file in
24 the retirement office, by electronic mail to the person's last
25 electronic mail address on file in the retirement office, or by other
26 electronic means.

27 b.~~[(a)]~~ The person shall have sixty (60) days from the day that the

1 Authority~~[system]~~ sent the notice of the recommendation to appeal
2 the recommendation to reduce or discontinue the disability
3 retirement allowance by filing at the retirement office a request for
4 formal hearing.

5 ~~c.~~~~b.~~ If the person fails or refuses to appeal the recommendation of the
6 medical examiner or vocational expert~~[examiners]~~ to reduce or
7 discontinue the disability retirement allowance, his or her
8 retirement allowance shall be discontinued on the first day of the
9 month following the expiration of the period of the sixty (60) days
10 from the day the Authority~~[system]~~ sent the notice of the
11 recommendation by United States first-class mail to the person's
12 last address on file in the retirement office, by electronic mail to
13 the person's last electronic mail address on file in the retirement
14 office, or by other electronic means.

15 ~~(f)~~~~(e)~~ Any person whose disability benefits have been reduced or
16 discontinued, pursuant to paragraph (d)3.a. or (e)3.a.~~[(e)2. or (d)2.]~~ of this
17 subsection, may file at the retirement office a request for formal hearing to be
18 conducted in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B. The right to demand a
19 formal hearing shall be limited to a period of sixty (60) days after the person
20 had notice, as described in paragraph~~[(e) or]~~ (d) or (e) of this subsection. The
21 request for formal hearing shall be filed with the Authority~~[system]~~, at the
22 retirement office in Frankfort. The request for formal hearing shall include a
23 short and plain statement of the reasons the reduction, discontinuance, or
24 denial of disability retirement is being contested.

25 ~~(g)~~~~(f)~~ Failure of the person to request a formal hearing within the period of
26 time specified shall preclude the person from proceeding any further with
27 contesting the reduction or discontinuation of disability retirement allowance,

1 except as provided in subsection ~~(7)(6)~~(d) of this section. This paragraph
2 shall not limit the person's right to appeal to a court.

3 ~~(h)(g)~~ A final order of the board shall be based on substantial evidence
4 appearing in the record as a whole and shall set forth the decision of the board
5 and the facts and law upon which the decision is based. If the board orders
6 that the person's disability retirement allowance be discontinued or reduced,
7 the order shall take effect on the first day of the month following the day the
8 system sent the order by United States first-class mail to the person's last
9 address on file in the retirement office, by electronic mail to the person's last
10 electronic mail address on file in the retirement office, or by other electronic
11 means. Judicial review of the final board order shall not operate as a stay and
12 the system shall discontinue or reduce the person's disability retirement
13 allowance as provided in this section.

14 ~~(i)(h)~~ Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, the system may
15 require the person to submit to one (1) or more medical or psychological
16 examinations at any time. The system shall be responsible for any costs
17 associated with any examinations of the person requested by the medical
18 examiner or the system for the purpose of providing medical information
19 deemed necessary by the medical examiner or the system. Notice of the time
20 and place of the examination shall be provided to the person or his or her legal
21 representative. If the person fails or refuses to submit to one (1) or more
22 medical examinations, his or her rights to further disability retirement
23 allowance shall cease.

24 ~~(j)(i)~~ All requests for a hearing pursuant to this section shall be made in
25 writing.

26 ~~(5)(4)~~ The board may establish an appeals committee whose members shall be
27 appointed by the chair and who shall have the authority to act upon the

1 recommendations and reports of the hearing officer pursuant to this section on
2 behalf of the board.

3 ~~(6)~~⁽⁵⁾ Any person aggrieved by a final order of the board may seek judicial review
4 after all administrative appeals have been exhausted by filing a petition for judicial
5 review in the Franklin Circuit Court in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B.

6 ~~(7)~~⁽⁶⁾ If a disability retirement allowance is reduced or discontinued for a person
7 who began participating in the system prior to January 1, 2014, the person may
8 apply for early retirement benefits as provided under KRS 61.559, subject to the
9 following provisions:

10 (a) The person may not change his or her beneficiary or payment option, except
11 as provided by KRS 61.542(5);

12 (b) If the person has returned to employment with an employer participating in
13 *the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, State Police Retirement*
14 *System, or County Employees Retirement System*~~one (1) of the systems~~
15 ~~administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems~~, the service and creditable
16 compensation shall be used in recomputing his or her benefit, except that the
17 person's final compensation shall not be less than the final compensation last
18 used in determining his or her retirement allowance;

19 (c) The benefit shall be reduced as provided by KRS 61.595(2);

20 (d) 1. The person shall remain eligible for reinstatement of his or her disability
21 allowance upon reevaluation ~~by the medical review board~~ until his or
22 her normal retirement age. The person shall apply for reinstatement of
23 disability benefits in accordance with the provisions of this
24 paragraph~~section~~.

25 2. An application for reinstatement of disability benefits shall be
26 administered as an application under KRS 61.600, except:~~and~~

27 a. Only the bodily injuries, mental illnesses, diseases, or conditions

1 for which the person was originally approved for disability
 2 benefits shall be considered. Bodily injuries, mental illnesses,
 3 diseases, or conditions that came into existence after the person's
 4 last day of paid employment shall not be considered as a basis for
 5 reinstatement of disability benefits. Bodily injuries, mental
 6 illnesses, diseases, or conditions alleged by the person as being
 7 incapacitating, but which were not the basis for the award of
 8 disability retirement benefits, shall not be considered;[-]

9 **b. A person whose disability allowance was discontinued under**
 10 **subsection (2) of this section, who is still employed in the same**
 11 **position on which his or her disability allowance was**
 12 **discontinued, shall submit with the application employment**
 13 **information detailing the changes to the position evidencing**
 14 **cause for reinstatement;**

15 **c. A person whose disability allowance was discontinued under**
 16 **subsection (3) of this section shall provide with the application**
 17 **new objective medical evidence not previously considered by the**
 18 **Authority's medical examiner; and**

19 **d. The application for reinstatement shall be reviewed by one (1)**
 20 **medical examiner or vocational expert.**

21 **3.** If the person establishes that the disability benefits should be reinstated,
 22 the retirement system shall pay disability benefits effective from the first
 23 day of the month following the month in which the person applied for
 24 reinstatement of the disability benefits; and

25 (e) Upon attaining normal retirement age, the person shall receive the higher of
 26 either his or her disability retirement allowance or his or her early retirement
 27 allowance.

1 ~~(8)~~~~(7)~~ If a disability retirement allowance is reduced or discontinued for a person
 2 who began participating in the system on or after January 1, 2014, the person shall
 3 remain eligible for reinstatement of his or her disability allowance as provided
 4 under subsection ~~(7)~~~~(6)~~(d) of this section.

5 ~~(9)~~~~(8)~~ No disability retirement allowance shall be reduced or discontinued by the
 6 system after the person's normal retirement date except in case of reemployment as
 7 provided for by KRS 61.637. If a disability retirement allowance has been reduced
 8 or discontinued, except if the person is reemployed as provided for by KRS 61.637,
 9 the retirement allowance shall be reinstated upon attainment of the person's normal
 10 retirement date to the retirement allowance prior to adjustment. No reinstated
 11 payment shall be less than the person is receiving upon attainment of the person's
 12 normal retirement date.

13 ➔Section 12. KRS 61.625 is amended to read as follows:

14 (1) (a) Prior to the member's effective retirement date, a member if living, or if not
 15 living, his or her designated beneficiary, shall have the right to request a
 16 refund of his or her accumulated account balance if the member's
 17 employment has been terminated and the member is not participating in the
 18 same system.

19 (b) Upon the death of a member occurring on or after his or her effective
 20 retirement date, the member's beneficiary shall have the right to request a
 21 refund of the member's accumulated contributions, reduced by the amount of
 22 any retirement allowances previously received.

23 (c) If a member receives a refund of his or her accumulated account balance in
 24 error while the member is employed or participating in the same system
 25 from which the refund was issued in error:

26 1. The Authority shall notify the member;

27 2. The member shall repay the system the full amount of his or her

1 refunded accumulated account balance by lump sum or by
2 incremental payments made under an incremental payment agreement
3 with the Authority within twelve (12) months of the date the Authority
4 sent the notice; and

5 3. Upon full repayment of the accumulated account balance to the
6 system, the Authority shall reinstate the member's previous
7 membership date and associated service credit and take all other
8 actions necessary to correct the member's records to reflect the
9 reinstated membership date in accordance with Section 17 of this Act.

10 (2) Payments made under this section shall be in lieu of any other benefits due for the
11 period of service under any of the provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to
12 61.705, and 78.510 to 78.852, unless the period of service is regained as provided
13 under KRS 61.552. Payments of taxable distributions made pursuant to this section
14 shall be subject to state and federal tax as appropriate.

15 (3) A refund of contributions of members whose benefits have been terminated
16 pursuant to KRS 6.696 shall be governed by that section.

17 (4) A refund of contributions to members whose benefits have been terminated
18 pursuant to KRS 61.535(3) shall be governed by the provisions of that subsection.

19 (5) If a member receives a refund of his or her accumulated account balance under
20 subsection (1) of this section, but is later reinstated without loss of pay by order of
21 the Personnel Board under KRS 18A.095, by order of the Kentucky Commission
22 on Human Rights, or by court order:

23 (a) The member shall repay the system the full amount of his or her refunded
24 accumulated account balance by lump sum or by incremental payments
25 made under an incremental payment agreement with the Authority within
26 twelve (12) months of the date of the final order by the Personnel Board, the
27 Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, or the court;

1 **(b) Upon full repayment of the accumulated account balance to the system, the**
2 **Authority shall reinstate the member's previous membership date and**
3 **associated service credit; and**

4 **(c) A member's failure to pay the full amount of his or her refunded**
5 **accumulated account balance as required under this subsection shall be**
6 **treated as an overpayment of benefits under Section 17 of this Act.**

7 ➔Section 13. KRS 61.637 is amended to read as follows:

8 (1) A retired member who is receiving monthly retirement payments under any of the
9 provisions of KRS 61.510 to 61.705 and 78.510 to 78.852 and who is reemployed
10 as an employee by a participating agency prior to August 1, 1998, shall have his or
11 her retirement payments suspended for the duration of reemployment. Monthly
12 payments shall not be suspended for a retired member who is reemployed if he or
13 she anticipates that he or she will receive less than the maximum permissible
14 earnings as provided by the Federal Social Security Act in compensation as a result
15 of reemployment during the calendar year. The payments shall be suspended at the
16 beginning of the month in which the reemployment occurs.

17 (2) Employer and employee contributions shall be made as provided in KRS 61.510 to
18 61.705 and 78.510 to 78.852 on the compensation paid during reemployment,
19 except where monthly payments were not suspended as provided in subsection (1)
20 of this section or would not increase the retired member's last monthly retirement
21 allowance by at least one dollar (\$1), and the member shall be credited with
22 additional service credit.

23 (3) In the month following the termination of reemployment, retirement allowance
24 payments shall be reinstated under the plan under which the member was receiving
25 payments prior to reemployment.

26 (4) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the payments suspended in
27 accordance with subsection (1) of this section shall be paid retroactively to the

1 retired member, or his or her estate, if he or she does not receive more than
2 the maximum permissible earnings as provided by the Federal Social Security
3 Act in compensation from participating agencies during any calendar year of
4 reemployment.

5 (b) If the retired member is paid suspended payments retroactively in accordance
6 with this section, employee contributions deducted during his or her period of
7 reemployment, if any, shall be refunded to the retired employee, and no
8 service credit shall be earned for the period of reemployment.

9 (c) If the retired member is not eligible to be paid suspended payments for his or
10 her period of reemployment as an employee, his or her retirement allowance
11 shall be recomputed under the plan under which the member was receiving
12 payments prior to reemployment as follows:

13 1. The retired member's final compensation shall be recomputed using
14 creditable compensation for his or her period of reemployment;
15 however, the final compensation resulting from the recalculation shall
16 not be less than that of the member when his or her retirement allowance
17 was last determined;

18 2. If the retired member initially retired on or subsequent to his or her
19 normal retirement date, his or her retirement allowance shall be
20 recomputed by using the formula in KRS 61.595(1);

21 3. If the retired member initially retired prior to his or her normal
22 retirement date, his or her retirement allowance shall be recomputed
23 using the formula in KRS 61.595(2), except that the member's age used
24 in computing benefits shall be his or her age at the time of his or her
25 initial retirement increased by the number of months of service credit
26 earned for service performed during reemployment;

27 4. The retirement allowance payments resulting from the recomputation

1 under this subsection shall be payable in the month following the
2 termination of reemployment in lieu of payments under subparagraph 3.
3 of this paragraph. The member shall not receive less in benefits as a
4 result of the recomputation than he or she was receiving prior to
5 reemployment or would receive as determined under KRS 61.691; and

6 5. Any retired member who was reemployed prior to March 26, 1974, shall
7 begin making contributions to the system in accordance with the
8 provisions of this section on the first day of the month following March
9 26, 1974.

10 (5) A retired member, or his or her estate, shall pay to the retirement fund the total
11 amount of payments which are not suspended in accordance with subsection (1) of
12 this section if the member received more than the maximum permissible earnings as
13 provided by the Federal Social Security Act in compensation from participating
14 agencies during any calendar year of reemployment, except the retired member or
15 his or her estate may repay the lesser of the total amount of payments which were
16 not suspended or fifty cents (\$0.50) of each dollar earned over the maximum
17 permissible earnings during reemployment if under age sixty-five (65), or one
18 dollar (\$1) for every three dollars (\$3) earned if over age sixty-five (65).

19 (6) (a) "Reemployment" or "reinstatement" as used in this section shall not include a
20 retired member who has been ordered reinstated by the Personnel Board under
21 authority of KRS 18A.095.

22 (b) 1. A retired member who has been ordered reinstated *without loss of pay*
23 by the Personnel Board under authority of KRS 18A.095 or by court
24 order or by order of the Kentucky~~Human Rights~~ Commission on
25 Human Rights and accepts employment by an agency participating in
26 the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, State Police Retirement
27 System, or County Employees Retirement System shall void his or her

1 retirement by reimbursing the system in the full amount of his or her
2 retirement allowance payments received, including any health
3 insurance benefits paid to or on behalf of the member.

4 2. Within twelve (12) months of the date of the final order of the
5 Personnel Board, the Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, or the
6 court, the member shall repay the system the full amount of his or her
7 retirement allowance payments and health insurance benefits by lump
8 sum or enter into an agreement with the Authority for repayment by
9 installments.

10 3. Once the system has been fully reimbursed for the benefits paid to the
11 member and on the member's behalf, additional contributions and
12 service credit based on the reinstated employment shall be added to the
13 member's account.

14 (7) (a) Effective August 1, 1998, the provisions of subsections (1) to (4) of this
15 section shall no longer apply to a retired member who is reemployed in a
16 position covered by the same retirement system from which the member
17 retired. Reemployed retired members shall be treated as new members upon
18 reemployment. Any retired member whose reemployment date preceded
19 August 1, 1998, who does not elect, within sixty (60) days of notification by
20 the retirement systems, to remain under the provisions of subsections (1) to
21 (4) of this section shall be deemed to have elected to participate under this
22 subsection.

23 (b) A retired member whose disability retirement was discontinued pursuant to
24 KRS 61.615 and who is reemployed in one (1) of the systems administered by
25 the Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees Retirement System
26 prior to his or her normal retirement date shall have his or her accounts
27 combined upon termination for determining eligibility for benefits. If the

1 member is eligible for retirement, the member's service and creditable
2 compensation earned as a result of his or her reemployment shall be used in
3 the calculation of benefits, except that the member's final compensation shall
4 not be less than the final compensation last used in determining his or her
5 retirement allowance. The member shall not change beneficiary or payment
6 option designations. This provision shall apply to members reemployed on or
7 after August 1, 1998.

8 (8) If a retired member accepts employment or begins serving as a volunteer with an
9 employer participating in the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement
10 Systems or County Employees Retirement System within twelve (12) months of his
11 or her retirement date, the retired member shall notify the Authority and the
12 participating employer shall submit the information required or requested by the
13 Authority to confirm the individual's employment or volunteer status. The retired
14 member shall not be required to notify the Authority regarding any employment or
15 volunteer service with a participating agency that is accepted after twelve (12)
16 months following his or her retirement date.

17 (9) If the retired member is under a contract to provide services as an independent
18 contractor or leased employee to an employer participating in the systems
19 administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees Retirement
20 System within twelve (12) months of his or her retirement date, the member shall
21 submit a copy of that contract to the Authority, and the Authority shall determine if
22 the member is an independent contractor or leased employee for purposes of
23 retirement benefits. The retired member and the participating employer shall submit
24 the information required or requested by the Authority to confirm the individual's
25 status as an independent contractor or leased employee. The retired member shall
26 not be required to notify the Authority regarding any services entered into as an
27 independent contractor or leased employee with a participating agency that the

1 employee enters into after twelve (12) months following his or her retirement date.

2 (10) If a member is receiving a retirement allowance, or has filed the forms required for
3 a retirement allowance, and is employed within one (1) month of the member's
4 initial retirement date in a position that is required to participate in the same
5 retirement system from which the member retired, the member's retirement shall be
6 voided and the member shall repay to the retirement system all benefits received.
7 The member shall contribute to the member account established for him or her prior
8 to his or her voided retirement. The retirement allowance for which the member
9 shall be eligible upon retirement shall be determined by total service and creditable
10 compensation.

11 (11) (a) If a member of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System retires from a
12 department which participates in more than one (1) retirement system and is
13 reemployed within one (1) month of his or her initial retirement date by the
14 same department in a position participating in another retirement system, the
15 retired member's retirement allowance shall be suspended for the first month
16 of his or her retirement, and the member shall repay to the retirement system
17 all benefits received for the month.

18 (b) A retired member of the County Employees Retirement System who after
19 initial retirement is hired by the county from which the member retired shall
20 be considered to have been hired by the same employer.

21 (12) (a) If a hazardous member who retired prior to age fifty-five (55), or a
22 nonhazardous member who retired prior to age sixty-five (65), is reemployed
23 within six (6) months of the member's termination by the same employer, the
24 member shall obtain from his or her previous and current employers a copy of
25 the job description established by the employers for the position and a
26 statement of the duties performed by the member for the position from which
27 he or she retired and for the position in which he or she has been reemployed.

1 (b) The job descriptions and statements of duties shall be filed with the retirement
2 office.

3 (13) If the retirement system determines that the retired member has been employed in a
4 position with the same principal duties as the position from which the member
5 retired:

6 (a) The member's retirement allowance shall be suspended during the period that
7 begins on the month in which the member is reemployed and ends six (6)
8 months after the member's termination;

9 (b) The retired member shall repay to the retirement system all benefits paid from
10 systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees
11 Retirement System under reciprocity, including medical insurance benefits,
12 that the member received after reemployment began;

13 (c) Upon termination, or subsequent to expiration of the six (6) month period
14 from the date of termination, the retired member's retirement allowance based
15 on his or her initial retirement account shall no longer be suspended, and the
16 member shall receive the amount to which he or she is entitled, including an
17 increase as provided by KRS 61.691;

18 (d) Except as provided in subsection (7) of this section, if the position in which a
19 retired member is employed after initial retirement is a regular full-time
20 position, the retired member shall contribute to a second member account
21 established for him or her in the retirement system. Service credit gained after
22 the member's date of reemployment shall be credited to the second member
23 account; and

24 (e) Upon termination, the retired member shall be entitled to benefits payable
25 from his or her second retirement account.

26 (14) (a) If the retirement system determines that the retired member has not been
27 reemployed in a position with the same principal duties as the position from

1 which he or she retired, the retired member shall continue to receive his or her
2 retirement allowance.

3 (b) If the position is a regular full-time position, the member shall contribute to a
4 second member account in the retirement system.

5 (15) (a) If a retired member is reemployed at least one (1) month after initial
6 retirement in a different position, or at least six (6) months after initial
7 retirement in the same position, and prior to normal retirement age, the retired
8 member shall contribute to a second member account in the retirement system
9 and continue to receive a retirement allowance from the first member account.

10 (b) Service credit gained after reemployment shall be credited to the second
11 member account. Upon termination, the retired member shall be entitled to
12 benefits payable from the second member account.

13 (16) A retired member who is reemployed and contributing to a second member account
14 shall not be eligible to purchase service credit under any of the provisions of KRS
15 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, or 78.510 to 78.852 which he or she was
16 eligible to purchase prior to his or her initial retirement.

17 (17) Notwithstanding any provision of subsections (1) to (7)(a) and (10) to (15) of this
18 section, the following shall apply to retired members who are reemployed by an
19 agency participating in one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky
20 Retirement Systems or County Employees Retirement System on or after
21 September 1, 2008:

22 (a) Except as provided by paragraphs (c) and (d) of this subsection, if a member
23 is receiving a retirement allowance from one (1) of the systems administered
24 by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees Retirement System,
25 or has filed the forms required to receive a retirement allowance from one (1)
26 of the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County
27 Employees Retirement System, and is employed in a regular full-time position

1 required to participate in one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky
2 Retirement Systems or County Employees Retirement System or is employed
3 in a position that is not considered regular full-time with an agency
4 participating in one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement
5 Systems or County Employees Retirement System within three (3) months
6 following the member's initial retirement date, the member's retirement shall
7 be voided, and the member shall repay to the retirement system all benefits
8 received, including any health insurance benefits. If the member is returning
9 to work in a regular full-time position required to participate in one (1) of the
10 systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems:

- 11 1. The member shall contribute to a member account established for him or
12 her in one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement
13 Systems or County Employees Retirement System, and employer
14 contributions shall be paid on behalf of the member by the participating
15 employer; and
 - 16 2. Upon subsequent retirement, the member shall be eligible for a
17 retirement allowance based upon total service and creditable
18 compensation, including any additional service or creditable
19 compensation earned after his or her initial retirement was voided;
- 20 (b) Except as provided by paragraphs (c) and (d) of this subsection, if a member
21 is receiving a retirement allowance from one (1) of the systems administered
22 by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees Retirement System
23 and is employed in a regular full-time position required to participate in one
24 (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County
25 Employees Retirement System after a three (3) month period following the
26 member's initial retirement date, the member may continue to receive his or
27 her retirement allowance during the period of reemployment subject to the

1 following provisions:

- 2 1. If a member is reemployed by a participating agency within twelve (12)
3 months of the member's retirement date, the participating agency shall
4 certify in writing on a form prescribed by the Authority that no
5 prearranged agreement existed between the employee and agency prior
6 to the employee's retirement for the employee to return to work with the
7 participating agency. If an elected official is reelected to a new term of
8 office in the same position as the elected official held prior to retirement
9 and takes office within twelve (12) months of his or her retirement date,
10 he or she shall be deemed by the Authority as having a prearranged
11 agreement under the provisions of this subparagraph and shall have his
12 or her retirement voided. If the participating agency fails to complete the
13 certification, the member's retirement shall be voided and the provisions
14 of paragraph (a) of this subsection shall apply to the member and the
15 employer. Employment that is accepted by the retired member after
16 twelve (12) months following the member's retirement date shall not
17 constitute a prearranged agreement under this paragraph;
- 18 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of KRS Chapter 16, 61, or 78 to
19 the contrary, the member shall not contribute to the systems and shall
20 not earn any additional benefits for any work performed during the
21 period of reemployment;
- 22 3. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
23 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined
24 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall pay employer contributions as
25 specified by KRS 61.565, 61.702, and 78.635, as applicable, on all
26 creditable compensation earned by the employee during the period of
27 reemployment. The additional contributions paid shall be used to reduce

1 the unfunded actuarial liability of the systems; and
2 4. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
3 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined
4 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall be required to reimburse the
5 systems for the cost of the health insurance premium paid by the
6 systems to provide coverage for the retiree, not to exceed the cost of the
7 single premium. Effective July 1, 2015, local school boards shall not be
8 required to pay the reimbursement required by this subparagraph for
9 retirees employed by the board for eighty (80) days or less during the
10 fiscal year;

11 (c) If a member is receiving a retirement allowance from the State Police
12 Retirement System or from hazardous duty retirement coverage with the
13 Kentucky Employees Retirement System or the County Employees
14 Retirement System, or has filed the forms required to receive a retirement
15 allowance from the State Police Retirement System or from hazardous duty
16 retirement coverage with the Kentucky Employees Retirement System or the
17 County Employees Retirement System, and is employed in a regular full-time
18 position required to participate in the State Police Retirement System or in a
19 hazardous duty position with the Kentucky Employees Retirement System or
20 the County Employees Retirement System within one (1) month following the
21 member's initial retirement date, the member's retirement shall be voided, and
22 the member shall repay to the retirement system all benefits received,
23 including any health insurance benefits. If the member is returning to work in
24 a regular full-time position required to participate in one (1) of the systems
25 administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees
26 Retirement System:

27 1. The member shall contribute to a member account established for him or

1 her in one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement
2 Systems or County Employees Retirement System, and employer
3 contributions shall be paid on behalf of the member by the participating
4 employer; and

5 2. Upon subsequent retirement, the member shall be eligible for a
6 retirement allowance based upon total service and creditable
7 compensation, including any additional service or creditable
8 compensation earned after his or her initial retirement was voided;

9 (d) If a member is receiving a retirement allowance from the State Police
10 Retirement System or from hazardous duty retirement coverage with the
11 Kentucky Employees Retirement System or the County Employees
12 Retirement System and is employed in a regular full-time position required to
13 participate in the State Police Retirement System or in a hazardous duty
14 position with the Kentucky Employees Retirement System or the County
15 Employees Retirement System after a one (1) month period following the
16 member's initial retirement date, the member may continue to receive his or
17 her retirement allowance during the period of reemployment subject to the
18 following provisions:

19 1. If a member is reemployed by a participating agency within twelve (12)
20 months of the member's retirement date, the participating agency shall
21 certify in writing on a form prescribed by the Authority that no
22 prearranged agreement existed between the employee and agency prior
23 to the employee's retirement for the employee to return to work with the
24 participating agency. If an elected official is reelected to a new term of
25 office in the same position as the elected official held prior to retirement
26 and takes office within twelve (12) months of his or her retirement date,
27 he or she shall be deemed by the Authority as having a prearranged

- 1 agreement under the provisions of this subparagraph and shall have his
2 or her retirement voided. If the participating agency fails to complete the
3 certification, the member's retirement shall be voided and the provisions
4 of paragraph (c) of this subsection shall apply to the member and the
5 employer. Employment that is accepted by the retired member after
6 twelve (12) months following the member's retirement date shall not
7 constitute a prearranged agreement under this paragraph;
- 8 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of KRS Chapter 16, 61, or 78 to
9 the contrary, the member shall not contribute to the systems and shall
10 not earn any additional benefits for any work performed during the
11 period of reemployment;
- 12 3. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
13 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined
14 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall pay employer contributions as
15 specified by KRS 61.565, 61.702, and 78.635, as applicable, on all
16 creditable compensation earned by the employee during the period of
17 reemployment. The additional contributions paid shall be used to reduce
18 the unfunded actuarial liability of the systems;
- 19 4. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
20 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined
21 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall be required to reimburse the
22 systems for the cost of the health insurance premium paid by the
23 systems to provide coverage for the retiree, not to exceed the cost of the
24 single premium;
- 25 (e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (d) of this subsection, a retired member
26 who qualifies as a volunteer for an employer participating in one (1) of the
27 systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or County Employees

1 Retirement System and who is receiving reimbursement of actual expenses, a
2 nominal fee for his or her volunteer services, or both, shall not be considered
3 an employee of the participating employer and shall not be subject to
4 paragraphs (a) to (d) of this subsection if:

- 5 1. Prior to the retired member's most recent retirement date, he or she did
6 not receive creditable compensation from the participating employer in
7 which the retired member is performing volunteer services;
- 8 2. Any reimbursement or nominal fee received prior to the retired
9 member's most recent retirement date has not been credited as creditable
10 compensation to the member's account or utilized in the calculation of
11 the retired member's benefits;
- 12 3. The retired member has not purchased or received service credit under
13 any of the provisions of KRS 61.510 to 61.705 or 78.510 to 78.852 for
14 service with the participating employer for which the retired member is
15 performing volunteer services; and
- 16 4. Other than the status of volunteer, the retired member does not become
17 an employee, leased employee, or independent contractor of the
18 employer for which he or she is performing volunteer services for a
19 period of at least twelve (12) months following the retired member's
20 most recent retirement date.

21 If a retired member, who provided volunteer services with a participating
22 employer under this paragraph violates any provision of this paragraph, then
23 he or she shall be deemed an employee of the participating employer as of the
24 date he or she began providing volunteer services and both the retired member
25 and the participating employer shall be subject to paragraphs (a) to (d) of this
26 subsection for the period of volunteer service;

- 27 (f) Notwithstanding any provision of this section, any mayor or member of a city

1 legislative body shall not be required to resign from his or her position as
2 mayor or as a member of the city legislative body in order to begin drawing
3 benefits from the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or
4 subject to any provision of this section as it relates solely to his or her service
5 as a mayor or member of the city legislative body if the mayor or member of a
6 city legislative body:

- 7 1. Has not participated in the County Employees Retirement System prior
8 to retirement, but is otherwise eligible to retire from the Kentucky
9 Employees Retirement System or the State Police Retirement System; or
- 10 2. Has been or is participating in the County Employees Retirement
11 System and is at least sixty-two (62) years of age. If a mayor or member
12 of a city legislative body who is at least sixty-two (62) years of age
13 retires from the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems
14 but remains in office after his or her effective retirement date, the mayor
15 or member of the city legislative body shall not accrue any further
16 service credit or benefits in the systems administered by Kentucky
17 Retirement Systems for any employment occurring on or after the
18 effective retirement date;

19 (g) Notwithstanding any provision of this section, any current or future part-time
20 adjunct instructor for the Kentucky Fire Commission who has not participated
21 in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System prior to retirement, but who is
22 otherwise eligible to retire from the County Employees Retirement System,
23 shall not be:

- 24 1. Required to resign from his or her position as a part-time adjunct
25 instructor for the Kentucky Fire Commission in order to begin drawing
26 benefits from the County Employees Retirement System; or
- 27 2. Subject to any provision of this section as it relates solely to his or her

1 service as a part-time adjunct instructor for the Kentucky Fire
2 Commission;

3 (h) 1. If a member is receiving a retirement allowance from the Kentucky
4 Employees Retirement System, State Police Retirement System,~~[any of~~
5 ~~the retirement systems administered by the Kentucky Retirement~~
6 ~~Systems]~~ or County Employees Retirement System and enters into a
7 contract to provide services as an independent contractor or becomes a
8 leased employee of~~[an employer under contract with]~~ an employer
9 participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, State
10 Police Retirement System,~~[one (1) of the systems administered by the~~
11 ~~Kentucky Retirement Systems]~~ or County Employees Retirement
12 System, the Authority shall have the exclusive discretion to determine
13 whether the arrangement qualifies as an independent contractor or
14 leased employment arrangement.

15 2. The retirement of a member who is receiving a retirement allowance
16 from the system shall be voided under paragraph (a) of this subsection
17 if:

18 ~~[1. At any time following retirement, if the Authority determines the~~
19 ~~employment arrangement does qualify as an independent contractor or~~
20 ~~leased employee, the member may continue to receive his or her~~
21 ~~retirement allowance during the period of the contract;~~

22 ~~2.]a.~~ Within three (3) months following the member's initial retirement
23 date, the member provides services to an employer participating
24 in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, State Police
25 Retirement System, or County Employees Retirement System
26 under an independent contractor or leased employee agreement;
27 and

1 **b. The Authority determines the arrangement does not qualify as**
2 **an independent contractor or leased employee relationship.**

3 **3. The retirement of a member who is receiving a retirement allowance**
4 **from the system shall be voided under paragraph (a) of this subsection**
5 **if:**

6 **a. Within three (3) months following the member's initial**
7 **retirement date, the member provides services to an employer**
8 **participating in the system under an independent contractor or**
9 **leased employee agreement, regardless of whether the Authority**
10 **determines the arrangement qualifies as an independent**
11 **contractor or leased employee relationship or determines the**
12 **relationship qualifies as an employment relationship;**

13 **b. The employer was the last employer from which the member**
14 **received creditable compensation prior to retirement; and**

15 **c. The services the member is providing for the employer are the**
16 **same or substantially similar to the services the member provided**
17 **for the employer prior to retirement.**

18 **4. The retirement of a member who is receiving a retirement allowance**
19 **from the system shall be voided in accordance with paragraph (a) of**
20 **this subsection if:**

21 **a. On or after three (3) months but within twelve (12) months**
22 **following the member's initial retirement date, the member**
23 **provides services to an employer participating in the system**
24 **pursuant to an independent contractor or leased employee**
25 **agreement, regardless of whether the Authority determines the**
26 **arrangement qualifies as an independent contractor or leased**
27 **employee relationship or determines the arrangement qualifies**

1 to an employer participating in the Kentucky Employees
 2 Retirement System, State Police Retirement System, or County
 3 Employees Retirement System under an independent contractor
 4 or leased employee agreement; and

5 **b.** ~~[, if]~~The Authority determines the ~~[employment]~~arrangement
 6 qualifies~~[does not qualify]~~ as an independent contractor or leased
 7 employee relationship~~[and that a prearranged agreement existed~~
 8 ~~between the member and the agency for the member to return to~~
 9 ~~work with the agency, the member's retirement shall be voided in~~
 10 ~~accordance with paragraph (a) of this subsection; and]~~

11 **7. a.**~~[4.]~~After a twelve (12) month period following the member's initial
 12 retirement, the member may continue to receive his or her
 13 retirement allowance during the period of the contract and the
 14 member shall not be required to notify the system or submit any
 15 documentation for purposes of this section to the system.

16 **b.** The initiation of a contract or the initial date of the leased
 17 employment of a retired member by a participating agency that
 18 occurs after twelve (12) months or more following the retired
 19 member's retirement date shall not constitute a prearranged
 20 agreement under this subsection; and

21 (i) The Authority shall issue a final determination regarding a certification of the
 22 absence of a prearranged agreement or the retired member's qualification as
 23 an independent contractor or leased employee as required under this section
 24 no later than thirty (30) days after the retired member and participating
 25 employer provide all required forms and additional information required by
 26 the Authority.

27 (18) The Authority shall promulgate administrative regulations to implement the

1 requirements of this section, including incorporating by reference board-prescribed
2 forms that a retired member and participating agency shall provide the systems
3 under subsections (8), (9), and (17) of this section.

4 ➔Section 14. KRS 61.645 is amended to read as follows:

5 (1) The Kentucky Employees Retirement System and State Police Retirement System
6 shall be administered by the board of trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems
7 composed of nine (9) members, who shall be selected as follows:

8 (a) One (1) trustee, who shall be a member or retired from the State Police
9 Retirement System, elected by the members and retired members of the State
10 Police Retirement System;

11 (b) Two (2) trustees, who shall be members or retired from the Kentucky
12 Employees Retirement System, elected by the members and retired members
13 of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System;

14 (c) Six (6) trustees, appointed by the Governor of the Commonwealth, subject to
15 Senate confirmation in accordance with KRS 11.160 for each appointment or
16 reappointment. Of the six (6) trustees appointed by the Governor, three (3)
17 trustees shall have investment experience and three (3) trustees shall have
18 retirement experience;

19 (d) For purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection, a trustee with "investment
20 experience" means an individual who does not have a conflict of interest, as
21 provided by KRS 61.655, and who has at least ten (10) years of experience in
22 one (1) of the following areas of expertise:

23 1. A portfolio manager acting in a fiduciary capacity;

24 2. A professional securities analyst or investment consultant;

25 3. A current or retired employee or principal of a trust institution,
26 investment or finance organization, or endowment fund acting in an
27 investment-related capacity;

- 1 4. A chartered financial analyst in good standing as determined by the
2 CFA Institute; or
- 3 5. A university professor, teaching investment-related studies; and
- 4 (e) For purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection, a trustee with "retirement
5 experience" means an individual who does not have a conflict of interest, as
6 provided by KRS 61.655, and who has at least ten (10) years of experience in
7 one (1) of the following areas of expertise:
- 8 1. Experience in retirement or pension plan management;
- 9 2. A certified public accountant with relevant experience in retirement or
10 pension plan accounting;
- 11 3. An actuary with relevant experience in retirement or pension plan
12 consulting;
- 13 4. An attorney licensed to practice law in the Commonwealth of Kentucky
14 with relevant experience in retirement or pension plans; or
- 15 5. A current or former university professor whose primary area of
16 emphasis is economics or finance.
- 17 (2) The board is hereby granted the powers and privileges of a corporation, including
18 but not limited to the following powers:
- 19 (a) To sue and be sued in its corporate name;
- 20 (b) To make bylaws not inconsistent with the law;
- 21 (c) To conduct the business and promote the purposes for which it was formed;
- 22 (d) Except as provided in KRS 61.650(6), to contract for investment counseling,
23 auditing, medical, and other professional or technical services as required to
24 carry out the obligations of the board subject to KRS Chapters 45, 45A, 56,
25 and 57. Actuarial consulting services shall be provided by a firm hired by the
26 Kentucky Public Pensions Authority;
- 27 (e) To purchase fiduciary liability insurance;

- 1 (f) Except as provided in KRS 61.650(6), to acquire, hold, sell, dispose of,
2 pledge, lease, or mortgage, the goods or property necessary to exercise the
3 board's powers and perform the board's duties subject to KRS Chapters 45,
4 45A, and 56; and
- 5 (g) The board shall reimburse any trustee, officer, or employee for any legal
6 expense resulting from a civil action arising out of the performance of his or
7 her official duties. The hourly rate of reimbursement for any contract for legal
8 services under this paragraph shall not exceed the maximum hourly rate
9 provided in the Legal Services Duties and Maximum Rate Schedule
10 promulgated by the Government Contract Review Committee established
11 pursuant to KRS 45A.705, unless a higher rate is specifically approved by the
12 secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet or his or her designee.
- 13 (3) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, each trustee
14 shall serve a term of four (4) years or until his or her successor is duly
15 qualified except as otherwise provided in this section. An elected trustee or a
16 trustee appointed by the Governor under subsection (1)(c) of this section, shall
17 not serve more than three (3) consecutive four (4) year terms. An elected
18 trustee or a trustee appointed by the Governor under subsection (1)(c) of this
19 section, who has served three (3) consecutive terms may be elected or
20 appointed again after an absence of four (4) years from the board.
- 21 (b) The term limits established by paragraph (a) of this subsection shall apply to
22 trustees serving on or after July 1, 2012, and all terms of office served prior to
23 July 1, 2012, shall be used to determine if the trustee has exceeded the term
24 limits provided by paragraph (a) of this subsection.
- 25 (4) (a) The trustees selected by the membership of each of the various retirement
26 systems shall be elected by ballot. For each trustee to be elected, the board
27 may nominate, not less than six (6) months before a term of office of a trustee

1 is due to expire, three (3) constitutionally eligible individuals.

2 (b) Individuals may be nominated by the retirement system members which are to
3 elect the trustee by presenting to the executive director, not less than four (4)
4 months before a term of office of a trustee is due to expire, a petition, bearing
5 the name, last four (4) digits of the Social Security number, and signature of
6 no less than one-tenth (1/10) of the number voting in the last election by the
7 retirement system members.

8 (c) Within four (4) months of the nominations made in accordance with
9 paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection, the executive director shall cause to
10 be prepared an official ballot. The ballot shall include the name, address, and
11 position title of each individual nominated by the board and by petition.
12 Provisions shall also be made for write-in votes.

13 (d) Except as provided by paragraph (j) of this subsection, the ballots shall be
14 distributed to the eligible voters by mail to their last known residence address
15 on file with the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority. Ballots shall not be
16 distributed by mail to member addresses reported as invalid to the Kentucky
17 Public Pensions Authority.

18 (e) The ballots shall be addressed to the Kentucky Retirement Systems in care of
19 a predetermined box number at a United States Post Office or submitted
20 electronically ***or by telephone*** as provided by paragraph (j) of this subsection.
21 Access to this post office box shall be limited to the board's contracted firm.
22 The individual receiving a plurality of votes shall be declared elected.

23 (f) The eligible voter shall cast his or her ballot by selecting the candidate of his
24 or her choice. He or she shall sign and mail the ballot ***or cast the ballot***
25 ***online, by telephone, or by any other electronic means made available by the***
26 ***Authority***~~[or submit the electronic ballot]~~ at least thirty (30) days prior to the
27 date the term to be filled is due to expire. The latest mailing date, or date ***to***

1 cast telephonic or~~[of submission in the case of]~~ electronic ballots, shall be
2 provided on the ballot.

3 (g) The board's contracted firm shall report in writing the outcome to the chair of
4 the board of trustees. Cost of an election shall be payable from the funds of
5 the system for which the trustee is elected.

6 (h) For purposes of this subsection, an eligible voter shall be a person who was a
7 member of the retirement system on December 31 of the year preceding the
8 election year.

9 (i) Each individual who submits a request to be nominated by the board under
10 paragraph (a) of this subsection and each individual who is nominated by the
11 membership under paragraph (b) of this subsection shall:

12 1. Complete an application developed by the retirement systems which
13 shall include but not be limited to a disclosure of any prior felonies and
14 any conflicts of interest that would hinder the individual's ability to
15 serve on the board;

16 2. Submit a resume detailing the individual's education and employment
17 history and a cover letter detailing the member's qualifications for
18 serving as trustee to the board; and

19 3. Authorize the systems to have a criminal background check performed.
20 The criminal background check shall be performed by the Department
21 of Kentucky State Police.

22 (j) In lieu of the ballots mailed to members and retired members as provided by
23 this subsection, the systems may by promulgation of administrative regulation
24 pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A conduct trustee elections using electronic
25 ballots or by telephone, except that the systems shall mail a paper ballot upon
26 request of any eligible voter.

27 (5) (a) Any vacancy which may occur in an appointed position during a term of

1 office shall be filled in the same manner which provides for the selection of
2 the particular trustee, and any vacancy which may occur in an elected position
3 during a term of office shall be filled by appointment by a majority vote of the
4 remaining elected trustees with a person selected from the system in which the
5 vacancy occurs; however, any vacancy shall be filled only for the duration of
6 the unexpired term. In the event of a vacancy of an elected trustee during a
7 term of office, Kentucky Retirement Systems shall notify members of the
8 system in which the vacancy occurs of the vacancy and the opportunity to be
9 considered for the vacant position. Any vacancy during a term of office shall
10 be filled within ninety (90) days of the position becoming vacant.

11 (b) Any appointments or reappointments to an appointed position on the board
12 shall be made no later than thirty (30) days prior to an appointed member's
13 term of office ending.

14 (6) (a) Membership on the board of trustees shall not be incompatible with any other
15 office unless a constitutional incompatibility exists. No trustee shall serve in
16 more than one (1) position as trustee on the board; and if a trustee holds more
17 than one (1) position as trustee on the board, he or she shall resign a position.

18 (b) A trustee shall be removed from office upon conviction of a felony or for a
19 finding of a violation of any provision of KRS 11A.020 or 11A.040 by a court
20 of competent jurisdiction.

21 (c) A current or former employee of Kentucky Retirement Systems, County
22 Employees Retirement System, or the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
23 shall not be eligible to serve as a member of the board.

24 (7) Trustees who do not otherwise receive a salary from the State Treasury shall
25 receive a per diem of eighty dollars (\$80) for each day they are in session or on
26 official duty, and they shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses
27 in accordance with state administrative regulations and standards.

- 1 (8) (a) The board shall meet at least once in each quarter of the year and may meet in
2 special session upon the call of the chair or the chief executive officer.
- 3 (b) The board shall elect a chair and a vice chair. The chair shall not serve more
4 than four (4) consecutive years as chair or vice-chair of the board. The vice-
5 chair shall not serve more than four (4) consecutive years as chair or vice-
6 chair of the board. A trustee who has served four (4) consecutive years as
7 chair or vice-chair of the board may be elected chair or vice-chair of the board
8 after an absence of two (2) years from the positions.
- 9 (c) A majority of the trustees shall constitute a quorum and all actions taken by
10 the board shall be by affirmative vote of a majority of the trustees present.
- 11 (9) (a) The board of trustees shall appoint or contract for the services of a chief
12 executive officer and general counsel and fix the compensation and other
13 terms of employment for these positions without limitation of the provisions
14 of KRS Chapters 18A and 45A and KRS 64.640. The chief executive officer
15 shall serve as the legislative and executive adviser to the board. The general
16 counsel shall serve as legal adviser to the board. The chief executive officer
17 and general counsel shall work with the executive director of the Kentucky
18 Public Pensions Authority to carry out the provisions of KRS 16.505 to
19 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705. The executive director of the Kentucky Public
20 Pensions Authority shall be the chief administrative officer of the board.
- 21 (b) Prior to April 1, 2021, the board of trustees shall authorize the executive
22 director to appoint the employees deemed necessary to transact the business
23 of the system. Effective April 1, 2021, the responsibility of appointing
24 employees and managing personnel needs shall be transferred to the Kentucky
25 Public Pensions Authority established by KRS 61.505.
- 26 (c) The board shall require the chief executive officer and may require the general
27 counsel to execute bonds for the faithful performance of his or her duties

1 notwithstanding the limitations of KRS Chapter 62.

2 (d) The board shall have a system of accounting established by the Kentucky
3 Public Pensions Authority.

4 (e) The board shall do all things, take all actions, and promulgate all
5 administrative regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of KRS 16.505
6 to 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705, necessary or proper in order to carry out the
7 provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705. Notwithstanding
8 any other evidence of legislative intent, it is hereby declared to be the
9 controlling legislative intent that the provisions of KRS 16.505 to 16.652 and
10 61.510 to 61.705 conform with federal statute or regulation and meet the
11 qualification requirements under 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(a), applicable federal
12 regulations, and other published guidance. Provisions of KRS 16.505 to
13 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705 which conflict with federal statute or regulation
14 or qualification under 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(a), applicable federal regulations,
15 and other published guidance shall not be available. The board shall have the
16 authority to promulgate administrative regulations to conform with federal
17 statute and regulation and to meet the qualification requirements under 26
18 U.S.C. sec. 401(a), including an administrative regulation to comply with 26
19 U.S.C. sec. 401(a)(9).

20 (f) Notwithstanding any other provision of statute to the contrary, including but
21 not limited to any provision of KRS Chapter 12, the Governor shall have no
22 authority to change any provision of KRS 16.505 to 16.652 and 61.510 to
23 61.705 by executive order or action, including but not limited to reorganizing,
24 replacing, amending, or abolishing the membership of the Kentucky
25 Retirement Systems board of trustees.

26 (10) Notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, employees shall not be considered
27 legislative agents under KRS 6.611.

- 1 (11) The Attorney General, or an assistant designated by him or her, may attend each
2 meeting of the board and may receive the agenda, board minutes, and other
3 information distributed to trustees of the board upon request. The Attorney General
4 may act as legal adviser and attorney for the board, and the board may contract for
5 legal services, notwithstanding the limitations of KRS Chapter 12 or 13B.
- 6 (12) (a) The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall publish an annual financial
7 report showing all receipts, disbursements, assets, and liabilities for the
8 systems. The annual report shall include a copy of an audit conducted in
9 accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Except as provided by
10 paragraph (b) of this subsection, the board may select the independent
11 certified public accountant hired by the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
12 or the Auditor of Public Accounts to perform the audit. If the audit is
13 performed by an independent certified public accountant, the Auditor of
14 Public Accounts shall not be required to perform an audit pursuant to KRS
15 43.050(2)(a), but may perform an audit at his or her discretion. All
16 proceedings and records of the board shall be open for inspection by the
17 public. The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall make copies of the
18 audit required by this subsection available for examination by any member,
19 retiree, or beneficiary in the offices of the Kentucky Public Pensions
20 Authority and in other places as necessary to make the audit available to all
21 members, retirees, and beneficiaries. A copy of the annual audit shall be sent
22 to the Legislative Research Commission no later than ten (10) days after
23 receipt by the board.
- 24 (b) At least once every five (5) years, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall
25 perform the audit described by this subsection, and the system shall reimburse
26 the Auditor of Public Accounts for all costs of the audit. The Auditor of
27 Public Accounts shall determine which fiscal year during the five (5) year

1 period the audit prescribed by this paragraph will be completed.

2 (13) All expenses incurred by or on behalf of the systems~~[system]~~ and the board in the
3 administration of the systems~~[system]~~ during a fiscal year shall be paid from the
4 retirement allowance account, including any administrative expenses for the
5 Kentucky Public Pensions Authority that are assigned to the Kentucky Retirement
6 Systems by KRS 61.505. The board shall submit any administrative expenses that
7 are specific to the Kentucky Retirement Systems that are not otherwise covered by
8 KRS 61.505(11)(a).

9 (14) Any person adversely affected by a decision of the board, except as provided under
10 subsection (16) of this section or KRS 61.665, involving KRS 16.505 to 16.652 and
11 61.510 to 61.705, may appeal the decision of the board to the Franklin Circuit Court
12 within sixty (60) days of the board action.

13 (15) (a) A trustee shall discharge his or her duties as a trustee, including his or her
14 duties as a member of a committee:

- 15 1. In good faith;
- 16 2. On an informed basis; and
- 17 3. In a manner he or she honestly believes to be in the best interest of the
18 Kentucky Retirement Systems.

19 (b) A trustee discharges his or her duties on an informed basis if, when he or she
20 makes an inquiry into the business and affairs of the Kentucky Retirement
21 Systems or into a particular action to be taken or decision to be made, he or
22 she exercises the care an ordinary prudent person in a like position would
23 exercise under similar circumstances.

24 (c) In discharging his or her duties, a trustee may rely on information, opinions,
25 reports, or statements, including financial statements and other financial data,
26 if prepared or presented by:

- 27 1. One (1) or more officers or employees of the Kentucky Retirement

- 1 Systems whom the trustee honestly believes to be reliable and
2 competent in the matters presented;
- 3 2. Legal counsel, public accountants, actuaries, or other persons as to
4 matters the trustee honestly believes are within the person's professional
5 or expert competence; or
- 6 3. A committee of the board of trustees of which he or she is not a member
7 if the trustee honestly believes the committee merits confidence.
- 8 (d) A trustee shall not be considered as acting in good faith if he or she has
9 knowledge concerning the matter in question that makes reliance otherwise
10 permitted by paragraph (c) of this subsection unwarranted.
- 11 (e) Any action taken as a trustee, or any failure to take any action as a trustee,
12 shall not be the basis for monetary damages or injunctive relief unless:
- 13 1. The trustee has breached or failed to perform the duties of the trustee's
14 office in compliance with this section; and
- 15 2. In the case of an action for monetary damages, the breach or failure to
16 perform constitutes willful misconduct or wanton or reckless disregard
17 for human rights, safety, or property.
- 18 (f) A person bringing an action for monetary damages under this section shall
19 have the burden of proving by clear and convincing evidence the provisions of
20 paragraph (e)1. and 2. of this subsection, and the burden of proving that the
21 breach or failure to perform was the legal cause of damages suffered by the
22 Kentucky Retirement Systems.
- 23 (g) Nothing in this section shall eliminate or limit the liability of any trustee for
24 any act or omission occurring prior to July 15, 1988.
- 25 (h) In discharging his or her administrative duties under this section, a trustee
26 shall strive to administer the retirement system in an efficient and cost-
27 effective manner for the taxpayers of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and

1 shall take all actions available under the law to contain costs for the trusts,
2 including costs for participating employers, members, and retirees.

3 (16) When an order by the system substantially impairs the benefits or rights of a
4 member, retired member, or recipient, except action which relates to entitlement to
5 disability benefits, or when an employer disagrees with an order of the system as
6 provided by KRS 61.598, the affected member, retired member, recipient, or
7 employer may request a hearing to be held in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B.
8 The board may establish an appeals committee whose members shall be appointed
9 by the chair and who shall have authority to act upon the recommendations and
10 reports of the hearing officer on behalf of the board. The member, retired member,
11 recipient, or employer aggrieved by a final order of the board following the hearing
12 may appeal the decision to the Franklin Circuit Court, in accordance with KRS
13 Chapter 13B. The board may establish a joint administrative appeals committee
14 with the County Employees Retirement System and may also establish a joint
15 disability appeals committee with the County Employees Retirement System.

16 (17) The board shall give the Kentucky Education Support Personnel Association
17 twenty-four (24) hours notice of the board meetings, to the extent possible.

18 (18) The board shall establish a formal trustee education program for all trustees of the
19 board. The program shall include but not be limited to the following:

20 (a) A required orientation program for all new trustees elected or appointed to the
21 board. The orientation program shall include training on:

- 22 1. Benefits and benefits administration;
- 23 2. Investment concepts, policies, and current composition and
24 administration of retirement systems investments;
- 25 3. Laws, bylaws, and administrative regulations pertaining to the
26 retirement systems and to fiduciaries; and
- 27 4. Actuarial and financial concepts pertaining to the retirement systems.

- 1 If a trustee fails to complete the orientation program within one (1) year from
2 the beginning of his or her first term on the board, the retirement systems shall
3 withhold payment of the per diem and travel expenses due to the board
4 member under this section and KRS 16.640 until the trustee has completed the
5 orientation program;
- 6 (b) Annual required training for board members on the administration, benefits,
7 financing, and investing of the retirement systems. If a trustee fails to
8 complete the annual required training during the calendar or fiscal year, the
9 retirement systems shall withhold payment of the per diem and travel
10 expenses due to the board member under this section and KRS 16.640 until
11 the board member has met the annual training requirements; and
- 12 (c) The retirement systems shall incorporate by reference in an administrative
13 regulation, pursuant to KRS 13A.2251, the trustee education program.
- 14 (19) In order to improve public transparency regarding the administration of the systems,
15 the board of trustees shall adopt a best practices model by posting the following
16 information to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's website~~[Web site]~~ and
17 shall make available to the public:
- 18 (a) Meeting notices and agendas for all meetings of the board. Notices and
19 agendas shall be posted to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's
20 website~~[Web site]~~ at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of the board or
21 committee meetings, except in the case of special or emergency meetings as
22 provided by KRS 61.823;
- 23 (b) The ~~[Comprehensive]~~ Annual Comprehensive Financial Report with the
24 information as follows:
- 25 1. A general overview and update on the retirement systems by the
26 executive director;
- 27 2. A listing of the board of trustees;

- 1 3. A listing of key staff;
- 2 4. An organizational chart;
- 3 5. Financial information, including a statement of plan net assets, a
4 statement of changes in plan net assets, an actuarial value of assets, a
5 schedule of investments, a statement of funded status and funding
6 progress, and other supporting data;
- 7 6. Investment information, including a general overview, a list of the
8 retirement system's professional consultants, a total net of fees return on
9 retirement systems investments over a historical period, an investment
10 summary, contracted investment management expenses, transaction
11 commissions, and a schedule of investments;
- 12 7. The annual actuarial valuation report on the pension benefit and the
13 medical insurance benefit; and
- 14 8. A general statistical section, including information on contributions,
15 benefit payouts, and retirement systems' demographic data;
- 16 (c) All external audits;
- 17 (d) All board minutes or other materials that require adoption or ratification by
18 the board of trustees. The items listed in this paragraph shall be posted within
19 **three (3) business days**~~[seventy two (72) hours]~~ of adoption or ratification of
20 the board;
- 21 (e) All bylaws, policies, or procedures adopted or ratified by the board of
22 trustees;
- 23 (f) The retirement systems' summary plan description;
- 24 (g) A document containing an unofficial copy of the statutes governing the
25 systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems;
- 26 (h) A listing of the members of the board of trustees and membership on each
27 committee established by the board, including any investment committees;

1 (i) All investment holdings in aggregate, fees, and commissions for each fund
2 administered by the board, which shall be updated on a quarterly basis for
3 fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2017. The systems shall request from
4 all managers, partnerships, and any other available sources all information
5 regarding fees and commissions and shall, based on the requested information
6 received:

- 7 1. Disclose the dollar value of fees and commissions paid to each
8 individual manager or partnership;
- 9 2. Disclose the dollar value of any profit sharing, carried interest, or any
10 other partnership incentive arrangements, partnership agreements, or
11 any other partnership expenses received by or paid to each manager or
12 partnership; and
- 13 3. As applicable, report each fee or commission by manager or partnership
14 consistent with standards established by the Institutional Limited
15 Partners Association (ILPA).

16 In addition to the requirements of this paragraph, the systems shall also
17 disclose the name and address of all individual underlying managers or
18 partners in any fund of funds in which system assets are invested;

19 (j) An update of net of fees investment returns, asset allocations, and the
20 performance of the funds against benchmarks adopted by the board for each
21 fund, for each asset class administered by the board, and for each manager.
22 The update shall be posted on a quarterly basis for fiscal years beginning on
23 or after July 1, 2017;

24 (k) A searchable database of the systems' expenditures and a listing of each
25 individual employed by the systems along with the employee's salary or
26 wages. In lieu of posting the information required by this paragraph to the
27 Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's website~~[Web site]~~, the systems may

1 provide the information through a website~~[Web site]~~ established by the
2 executive branch to inform the public about executive branch agency
3 expenditures and public employee salaries and wages;

4 (l) All contracts or offering documents for services, goods, or property purchased
5 or utilized by the systems; and

6 (m) Information regarding the systems' financial and actuarial condition that is
7 easily understood by the members, retired members, and the public.

8 (20) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (19) of this section, the retirement
9 systems shall not be required to furnish information that is protected under KRS
10 61.661, exempt under KRS 61.878, or that, if disclosed, would compromise the
11 retirement systems' ability to competitively invest in real estate or other asset
12 classes, except that no provision of this section or KRS 61.878 shall exclude
13 disclosure and review of all contracts, including investment contracts, by the board,
14 the Auditor of Public Accounts, and the Government Contract Review Committee
15 established pursuant to KRS 45A.705 or the disclosure of investment fees and
16 commissions as provided by this section. If any public record contains material
17 which is not excepted under this section, the systems shall separate the excepted
18 material by removal, segregation, or redaction, and make the nonexcepted material
19 available for examination.

20 (21) Notwithstanding any other provision of KRS 16.505 to 16.652 and 61.510 to 61.705
21 to the contrary, no funds of the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement
22 Systems, including fees and commissions paid to an investment manager, private
23 fund, or company issuing securities, who manages systems assets, shall be used to
24 pay fees and commissions to placement agents. For purposes of this subsection,
25 "placement agent" means a third-party individual, who is not an employee, or firm,
26 wholly or partially owned by the entity being hired, who solicits investments on
27 behalf of an investment manager, private fund, or company issuing securities.

1 ➔Section 15. KRS 61.650 is amended to read as follows:

- 2 (1) (a) The board shall be the trustee of funds created by KRS 16.510, 61.515, and
3 61.701 pertaining to the accounts for the Kentucky Employees Retirement
4 System or State Police Retirement System, notwithstanding the provisions of
5 any other statute to the contrary, and shall have exclusive power to invest and
6 reinvest such assets in accordance with federal law.
- 7 (b) 1. The board shall establish an investment committee whose membership
8 shall be composed of the following:
- 9 a. The three (3) trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems board
10 appointed by the Governor pursuant to KRS 61.645 who have
11 investment experience; and
- 12 b. Additional trustees appointed by the board chair.
- 13 2. The investment committee shall have authority to implement the
14 investment policies adopted by the board and act on behalf of the board
15 on all investment-related matters and to acquire, sell, safeguard,
16 monitor, and manage the assets and securities of the several funds.
- 17 (c) A trustee, officer, employee, employee of the Kentucky Public Pensions
18 Authority, or other fiduciary shall discharge duties with respect to the
19 retirement system:
- 20 1. Solely in the interest of the members and beneficiaries;
- 21 2. For the exclusive purpose of providing benefits to members and
22 beneficiaries and paying reasonable expenses of administering the
23 system;
- 24 3. With the care, skill, and caution under the circumstances then prevailing
25 that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with those
26 matters would use in the conduct of an activity of like character and
27 purpose;

- 1 4. Impartially, taking into account any differing interests of members and
- 2 beneficiaries;
- 3 5. Incurring any costs that are appropriate and reasonable; and
- 4 6. In accordance with a good-faith interpretation of the law governing the
- 5 retirement system.
- 6 (d) In addition to the standards of conduct prescribed by paragraph (c) of this
- 7 subsection:
- 8 1. All internal investment staff of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority,
- 9 and investment consultants shall adhere to the Code of Ethics and
- 10 Standards of Professional Conduct, and all board trustees shall adhere to
- 11 the Code of Conduct for Members of a Pension Scheme Governing
- 12 Body. All codes cited in this subparagraph are promulgated by the CFA
- 13 Institute; and
- 14 2. Investment managers shall comply with all applicable provisions of the
- 15 federal Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and
- 16 regulations promulgated thereunder, and shall comply with all other
- 17 applicable federal securities statutes and related rules and regulations
- 18 that apply to investment managers.
- 19 (2) The board, through adopted written policies, shall maintain ownership and control
- 20 over its assets held in its unitized managed custodial account.
- 21 (3) The board, in keeping with its responsibility as trustee and wherever consistent with
- 22 its fiduciary responsibilities, shall give priority to the investment of funds in
- 23 obligation calculated to improve the industrial development and enhance the
- 24 economic welfare of the Commonwealth.
- 25 (4) The contents of real estate appraisals, engineering or feasibility estimates, and
- 26 evaluations made by or for the system relative to the acquisition or disposition of
- 27 property, until such time as all of the property has been acquired or sold, shall be

1 excluded from the application of KRS 61.870 to 61.884 and shall be subject to
2 inspection only upon order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3 (5) Based upon market value at the time of purchase, the board shall limit the amount
4 of assets managed by any one (1) active or passive investment manager to fifteen
5 percent (15%) of the assets in the pension and insurance funds. **This investment**
6 **limit shall not apply to the assets managed internally by the Authority's Office of**
7 **Investments.**

8 (6) All contracts for the investment, **administration,** or management of assets of the
9 systems shall not be subject to KRS Chapters 45, 45A, 56, and 57. Instead, the
10 board shall conduct the following process to develop and adopt an investment
11 procurement policy with which all prospective contracts for the investment or
12 management of assets of the systems shall comply:

13 (a) On or before July 1, 2017, the board shall consult with the secretary of the
14 Finance and Administration Cabinet or his or her designee to develop an
15 investment procurement policy, which shall be written to meet best practices
16 in investment management procurement;

17 (b) Thirty (30) days prior to adoption, the board shall tender the preliminary
18 investment procurement policy to the secretary of the Finance and
19 Administration Cabinet or his or her designee for review and comment;

20 (c) Upon receipt of comments from the secretary of the Finance and
21 Administration Cabinet or his or her designee, the board shall choose to adopt
22 or not adopt any recommended changes;

23 (d) Upon adoption, the board shall tender the final investment procurement policy
24 to the secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet or his or her
25 designee;

26 (e) No later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the investment procurement
27 policy, the secretary or his or her designee shall certify whether the board's

1 investment procurement policy meets or does not meet best practices for
 2 investment management procurement; and

3 (f) Any amendments to the investment procurement policy shall adhere to the
 4 requirements set forth by paragraphs (b) to (e) of this subsection.

5 ➔Section 16. KRS 61.665 is amended to read as follows:

6 (1) The Authority shall employ or contract for the services of at least three (3)
 7 physicians, licensed in the state and not members of the system, upon terms and
 8 conditions it prescribes to serve as medical examiners, whose duty it shall be to
 9 pass upon all medical examinations required under KRS 61.510 to 61.705, 16.505
 10 to 16.652, and 78.510 to 78.852, to investigate all health or medical statements and
 11 certificates made by or in behalf of any person in connection with the payment of
 12 money to the person under KRS 61.510 to 61.705, 16.505 to 16.652, and 78.510 to
 13 78.852, and who shall report in writing to the system the conclusions and
 14 recommendations upon all matters referred to them. The Authority may employ or
 15 contract for the services of one (1) or more licensed mental health professionals in
 16 making recommendations regarding mental impairments.

17 (2) (a) Each person requesting disability retirement shall file at the retirement office:
 18 1. An application for disability retirement and supporting medical
 19 information to report the person's physical and mental condition;~~[-The~~
 20 ~~person shall also file at the retirement office]~~
 21 2. A complete description of the job and duties from which he or she
 22 received his or her last pay, including~~[-as well as]~~ information regarding
 23 whether the person has made a request for reasonable accommodation
 24 pursuant to~~[-as provided for in]~~ 42 U.S.C. sec. 12111(9) and 29 C.F.R.
 25 pt. 1630 or whether reasonable accommodation as provided~~[-for]~~ in 42
 26 U.S.C. sec. 12111(9) and 29 C.F.R. pt. 1630 has been offered to the
 27 person; and

1 3. A certification~~[- The person shall certify to the retirement office]~~ that
 2 the application for disability retirement and supporting medical
 3 information are ready to be evaluated by the medical examiners in
 4 accordance with~~[- paragraph (d) of this]~~ subsection (3) of this section.

5 (b) If, after good faith efforts, the person informs the Authority that he or she has
 6 been unable to obtain the employment or medical information, the Authority
 7 shall assist the person in obtaining the records and may use the authority
 8 granted pursuant to KRS 61.685(1) to obtain the records. If the person fails to
 9 file, at the retirement office within one hundred eighty (180) days of the date
 10 the person filed his or her notification of retirement, any of the forms,
 11 certifications, or information required by this subsection, the person's
 12 application for disability retirement shall be void. Any subsequent filing of an
 13 application for disability retirement or supporting medical information shall
 14 not be evaluated, except as provided in subsection (3)(g) of this
 15 section~~[- paragraph (f)]~~ of this subsection or KRS 61.600(2), 78.5522, or
 16 78.5524.

17 (c)~~[- (b)]~~ The employer shall file at the retirement office a complete description of
 18 the job and duties for which the person was last paid and shall submit a
 19 detailed description of any reasonable accommodations attempted.

20 (d)~~[- (c)]~~ The cost of medical examinations and the filing of the medical
 21 information, reports, or data with the retirement office shall be paid by the
 22 person applying for disability retirement.

23 (3) (a)~~[- (d)]~~ The Authority shall select one (1)~~[- three (3)]~~ medical
 24 examiner~~[- examiners]~~ to evaluate the medical evidence submitted by the
 25 person. The medical examiner~~[- examiners]~~ shall recommend that disability
 26 retirement be approved, or that disability retirement be denied. If there is
 27 evidence of a mental impairment, the medical examiner~~[- examiners]~~ may

1 request the Authority's licensed mental health professional to assist in
2 determining the level of the mental impairment.

3 ~~(b)~~~~(e)~~ If ~~the~~~~[two (2) or more of the three (3)]~~ medical **examiner selected under**
4 **paragraph (a) of this subsection recommends**~~[examiners recommend]~~ that
5 the person be approved for disability retirement, the system shall make
6 retirement payments in accordance with the retirement plan selected by the
7 person.

8 ~~(c)~~~~(f)~~ If ~~the~~~~[two (2) or more of the three (3)]~~ medical **examiner selected under**
9 **paragraph (a) of this subsection recommends**~~[examiners recommend]~~ that
10 the person be denied disability retirement, the Authority shall **select one (1)**
11 **medical examiner other than the medical examiner selected under**
12 **paragraph (a) of this subsection to evaluate the medical evidence submitted**
13 **by the person. The second medical examiner selected under this paragraph**
14 **shall recommend that the disability retirement be approved, or that disability**
15 **retirement be denied. If there is evidence of a mental impairment, the**
16 **second medical examiner may request the Authority's licensed mental**
17 **health professional to assist in determining the level of mental impairment.**

18 **(d) If the second medical examiner selected under paragraph (c) of this**
19 **subsection recommends that the person be denied disability retirement, the**
20 **Authority shall** send notice of this recommendation by United States first-
21 class mail to the person's last address on file in the retirement office, by
22 electronic mail to the person's last electronic mail address on file in the
23 retirement office, or by other electronic means. The person shall have one
24 hundred eighty (180) days from the day that the Authority sent the notice to
25 file at the retirement office additional supporting medical information and
26 certify to the retirement office that the application for disability retirement and
27 supporting medical information are ready to be evaluated **under subsection**

1 (4) of this section ~~[by the medical examiners]~~ or to appeal his or her denial of
2 disability retirement by filing at the retirement office a request for a formal
3 hearing. Any subsequent filing of an application for disability retirement or
4 supporting medical information shall not be evaluated, except as provided in
5 KRS 61.600(2), 78.5522, or 78.5524.

6 (e) If the second medical examiner selected under paragraph (c) of this
7 subsection recommends that the person be approved for disability
8 retirement, the Authority shall select one (1) medical examiner other than
9 the first and second medical examiners selected under paragraphs (a) and
10 (c) of this subsection to evaluate the medical evidence submitted by the
11 person. The third medical examiner selected under this paragraph shall
12 recommend that disability retirement be approved, or that disability
13 retirement be denied. If there is evidence of a mental impairment, the third
14 medical examiner may request the Authority's licensed mental health
15 professional to assist in determining the level of the mental impairment.

16 (f) If the third medical examiner selected under paragraph (e) of this
17 subsection recommends that the person be approved for disability
18 retirement, the system shall make retirement payments in accordance with
19 the retirement plan selected by the person.

20 (g) If the third medical examiner selected under paragraph (e) of this
21 subsection recommends that the person be denied disability retirement, the
22 Authority shall send notice of this recommendation by United States first-
23 class mail to the person's last address on file in the retirement office, by
24 electronic mail to the person's last electronic mail address on file in the
25 retirement office, or by other electronic means. The person shall have one
26 hundred eighty (180) days from the day that the Authority sent the notice to
27 file at the retirement office additional supporting medical evidence and

1 certify to the retirement office that the application for disability retirement
2 and additional supporting medical evidence are ready to be evaluated under
3 subsection (4) of this section or to appeal his or her denial of disability
4 retirement by filing at the retirement office a request for a formal hearing.

5 (4) (a) The Authority shall select one (1) medical examiner to evaluate the
6 additional supporting medical evidence submitted by the person in
7 accordance with subsection (3)(d) and (g) of this section. The medical
8 examiner selected under this paragraph shall recommend that disability
9 retirement be approved, or that disability retirement be denied. If there is
10 evidence of a mental impairment, the medical examiner may request the
11 Authority's licensed mental health professional to assist in determining the
12 level of the mental impairment.

13 (b) If the first medical examiner selected under paragraph (a) of this subsection
14 recommends that the person be approved disability retirement, the system
15 shall make retirement payments in accordance with the retirement plan
16 selected by the person.

17 (c) If the first medical examiner selected under paragraph (a) of this subsection
18 recommends that the person be denied disability retirement, the Authority
19 shall select one (1) medical examiner other than the medical examiner
20 selected under paragraph (a) of this subsection to evaluate the additional
21 supporting medical evidence. The second medical examiner selected under
22 this paragraph shall recommend that disability retirement be approved, or
23 that disability retirement be denied. If there is evidence of a mental
24 impairment, the second medical examiner may request the Authority's
25 licensed mental health professional to assist in determining the level of the
26 mental impairment.

27 (d) If the second medical examiner selected under paragraph (c) of this

1 subsection recommends that the person be denied disability retirement, the
2 Authority shall send notice of this recommendation by United States first-
3 class mail to the person's last address on file in the retirement office, by
4 electronic mail to the person's last electronic mail address on file in the
5 retirement office, or by other electronic means. The person shall have one
6 hundred eighty (180) days from the day that the Authority sent the notice to
7 appeal his or her denial of disability retirement by filing at the retirement
8 office a request for a formal hearing.

9 (e) If the second medical examiner selected under paragraph (c) of this
10 subsection recommends that the person be approved for disability
11 retirement, the Authority shall select one (1) medical examiner other than
12 the first and second medical examiners selected under paragraphs (a) and
13 (c) of this subsection to evaluate the additional supporting medical evidence.
14 The third medical examiner selected under this paragraph shall recommend
15 that disability retirement be approved, or that disability retirement be
16 denied. If there is evidence of a mental impairment, the third medical
17 examiner may request the Authority's licensed mental health professional to
18 assist in determining the level of the mental impairment.

19 (f) If the third medical examiner selected under paragraph (e) of this
20 subsection recommends that the person be approved for disability
21 retirement, the system shall make retirement payments in accordance with
22 the retirement plan selected by the person.

23 (g) If the third medical examiner selected under paragraph (e) of this
24 subsection recommends that the person be denied disability retirement, the
25 Authority shall send notice of this recommendation by United States first-
26 class mail to the person's last address on file in the retirement office, by
27 electronic mail to the person's last electronic mail address on file in the

1 retirement office, or by other electronic means. The person shall have one
 2 hundred eighty (180) days from the day that the Authority sent the notice to
 3 appeal his or her denial of disability retirement by filing at the retirement
 4 office a request for a formal hearing[(g) — If two (2) or more of the three
 5 (3) medical examiners recommend that the person be approved for disability
 6 retirement based upon the evaluation of additional supporting medical
 7 information in accordance with paragraph (f) of this subsection, the system
 8 shall make retirement payments in accordance with the retirement plan
 9 selected by the person.

10 ~~(h) — If two (2) or more of the three (3) [medical examiners recommend that the~~
 11 ~~person be denied disability retirement based upon the evaluation of additional~~
 12 ~~supporting medical information in accordance with paragraph (f) of this~~
 13 ~~subsection, the Authority shall send notice of this recommendation by United~~
 14 ~~States first class mail to the person's last address on file in the retirement~~
 15 ~~office, by electronic mail to the person's last electronic mail address on file in~~
 16 ~~the retirement office, or by other electronic means. The person shall have one~~
 17 ~~hundred eighty (180) days from the day that the Authority sent the notice to~~
 18 ~~appeal his or her denial of disability retirement by filing at the retirement~~
 19 ~~office a request for a formal hearing].~~

20 (5)[(i)] The medical examiners shall be paid a reasonable amount by the retirement
 21 system for each case evaluated.

22 (6)[(j)] Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, the Authority may
 23 pay for one (1) or more medical examinations of the person requested by the
 24 medical examiners for the purpose of providing medical information deemed
 25 necessary by the medical examiners. The system may require the person to submit
 26 to one (1) or more medical examinations.

27 (7)[(3)] (a) Any person whose disability benefits have been reduced, discontinued,

1 or denied pursuant to subsection ~~(3)(g)(2)(f)~~ or ~~(4)(g)(2)(h)~~ of this section
2 may file at the retirement office a request for a formal hearing to be conducted
3 in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B. The right to demand a formal hearing
4 shall be limited to a period of one hundred eighty (180) days after the person
5 had notice of the system's determination, as described in subsection
6 ~~(3)(g)(2)(f)~~ or ~~(4)(g)(2)(h)~~ of this section. The request for a formal hearing
7 shall be filed with the executive director, at the retirement office in Frankfort.
8 The request for a formal hearing shall include a short and plain statement of
9 the reasons the denial of disability retirement is being contested.

10 (b) Failure of the person to request a formal hearing within the period of time
11 specified shall preclude the person from proceeding any further with the
12 application for disability retirement, except as provided in KRS 61.600(2),
13 78.5522, or 78.5524. This paragraph shall not limit the person's right to appeal
14 to a court.

15 (c) The system may require the person requesting the formal hearing to submit to
16 one (1) or more medical or psychological examinations. Notice of the time
17 and place of the examination shall be provided to the person or his or her legal
18 representative. The system shall be responsible for the cost of the
19 examination.

20 (d) A final order of the board shall be based on substantial evidence appearing in
21 the record as a whole and shall set forth the decision of the board and the facts
22 and law upon which the decision is based.

23 (e) All requests for a hearing pursuant to this section shall be made in writing.

24 ~~(8)(4)~~ The boards of the Kentucky Retirement Systems and the County Employees
25 Retirement Systems may each establish an appeals committee whose members shall
26 be appointed by the chair and that shall have the authority to act upon the
27 recommendations and reports of the hearing officer pursuant to this section on

1 behalf of each respective board. The boards of the Kentucky Retirement Systems
2 and the County Employees Retirement System may establish a joint appeals
3 committee that shall be authorized to select a chair from among its committee
4 members and to act upon the recommendations and reports of the hearing officer
5 pursuant to this section on behalf of both boards.

6 ~~(9)(5)~~ Any person aggrieved by a final order of the board may seek judicial review
7 after all administrative appeals have been exhausted by filing a petition for judicial
8 review in the Franklin Circuit Court in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B.

9 ➔Section 17. KRS 61.685 is amended to read as follows:

10 (1) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS Chapter 413, upon discovery of any
11 error or omission in system records, the Authority~~[system]~~ shall correct all
12 system records, including but not limited to membership in the system, service
13 credit, member and employer contributions, and benefits paid or payable.

14 (b) The Authority~~[system]~~ may conduct audits to detect possible fraud,
15 misrepresentation, and change in circumstance, which may result in errors or
16 omissions in the system's records.

17 (c) The Authority~~[system]~~, by its executive director or by representatives
18 appointed in writing by the executive director, may take testimony or
19 depositions, and may examine records, documents, or files of any person
20 whose records, documents, or files may furnish knowledge concerning any
21 system records, when the executive director or representative deems this
22 reasonably necessary for purposes incident to the performance of the system's
23 functions.

24 (d) The Authority~~[system]~~ may enforce these powers by application to the
25 Franklin Circuit Court, which court may compel compliance with the orders
26 of the executive director or representatives appointed by the executive
27 director.

1 (2) Neither the board nor any of its individual members shall be liable to any person for
2 any claim arising from the failure of any participating employer, or any employer
3 who should have been participating in any retirement system operated by the board,
4 to make retirement contributions on behalf of the person.

5 (3) (a) For purposes of this subsection:

6 1. "Knowingly" means, with respect to conduct or to a circumstance
7 described by this subsection, that a person is aware that his or her
8 conduct is of that nature or that the circumstance exists; and

9 2. "Person" means a natural person, individual, county, city, agency, board
10 or commission, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, limited
11 liability company, organization, association, business, trust, or other
12 legal entity. "Person" may be construed as singular or plural.

13 (b) A person shall be liable under this subsection if he or she knowingly:

14 1. Submits or causes to be submitted a false or fraudulent claim for the
15 payment or receipt of any benefit provided under KRS 16.505 to 16.652,
16 61.510 to 61.705, and 78.510 to 78.852;

17 2. Makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement
18 material to a false or fraudulent claim to obtain benefits provided under
19 KRS 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, and 78.510 to 78.852;~~or~~

20 3. Possesses or otherwise has custody or control of money, records, or
21 property used or to be used by the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
22 or the systems it administers and fails to deliver or delivers less than all
23 of the money, records, or property to which the authority or the
24 retirement systems it administers are entitled, including but not limited
25 to member agencies failing to report and remit employer and employee
26 contributions and employment records to the authority; **or**

27 **4. Receives a retirement allowance or health insurance benefit to which**

1 *he or she is not entitled.*

- 2 (c) A person found to have committed one (1) or more of the actions under
3 paragraph (b) of this subsection by a preponderance of the evidence in an
4 administrative process before the Authority or in an action before the Franklin
5 Circuit Court in conformity with all due process protections shall be liable for:
- 6 1. Restitution of any payments *or other benefits* received ~~that~~^[for which]
7 the person was not entitled to receive *pursuant to*^[by reason of violation]
8 of KRS 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, or 78.510 to 78.852 and
9 interest at the maximum legal rate pursuant to KRS 360.010 in effect on
10 the date any payment was made for the period from the date payment
11 was made to the date of repayment to the Authority;
 - 12 2. A civil payment in an amount up to three (3) times the amount of the
13 excess payments;
 - 14 3. A civil payment of five hundred dollars (\$500) for each false or
15 fraudulent claim submitted for the payment of benefits under KRS
16 16.505 to 16.652, 61.510 to 61.705, and 78.510 to 78.852; and
 - 17 4. Legal fees and costs of investigation and enforcement of civil remedies,
18 including all attorneys' fees and costs of litigation.
- 19 (d) Upon the written request of the authority, the Attorney General shall
20 investigate and file the necessary actions to enforce civil penalties for
21 violations of this subsection and, if funds are recovered by or on behalf of the
22 authority in any legal action, may recover reasonable costs of litigation as
23 determined by the court as provided by KRS 48.005.
- 24 (e) Civil payments, interest, and costs of investigation and enforcement of civil
25 remedies, including attorneys' fees and other costs not included under
26 paragraph (d) of this subsection, recovered on behalf of the authority under
27 this subsection shall be made payable to the State Treasurer and remitted to

1 the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority for deposit in the affected trusts
 2 administered by the Kentucky Public Pension Authority. The affected trusts
 3 shall be made whole, and any additional penalties and fees shall be distributed
 4 to the trusts as a whole consistent with the methods used to distribute
 5 administrative expenses between the trusts.

6 (f) The remedies under this section are separate from and cumulative to any other
 7 administrative, civil, or criminal remedies available to the authority and the
 8 systems it administers under federal or state law or regulation.

9 ➔Section 18. KRS 61.692 is repealed, reenacted, and amended to read as follows:

10 (1) For members who begin participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement
 11 System prior to January 1, 2014, it is hereby declared that in consideration of the
 12 contributions by the members and in further consideration of benefits received by
 13 the state from the member's employment, KRS 61.510 to 61.705 shall, **except as**
 14 **provided in KRS 6.696**, constitute an inviolable contract of the Commonwealth, and
 15 the benefits provided therein shall not be subject to reduction or impairment by
 16 alteration, amendment, or repeal, ~~except:~~

17 ~~(a) As provided in KRS 6.696; and~~

18 ~~(b) The General Assembly reserves the right to amend, reduce, or suspend any~~
 19 ~~legislative changes to the provisions of KRS 61.510 to 61.705 that become~~
 20 ~~effective on or after July 1, 2018].~~

21 (2) (a) For members who begin participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement
 22 System on or after January 1, 2014, the General Assembly reserves the right
 23 to amend, suspend, or reduce the benefits and rights provided under KRS
 24 61.510 to 61.705 if, in its judgment, the welfare of the Commonwealth so
 25 demands, except that the amount of benefits the member has accrued at the
 26 time of amendment, suspension, or reduction shall not be affected.

27 (b) For purposes of this subsection, the amount of benefits the member has

1 accrued at the time of amendment, suspension, or reduction shall be limited to
2 the accumulated account balance the member has accrued at the time of
3 amendment, suspension, or reduction.

4 (c) The provisions of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the General
5 Assembly's authority to change any other benefit or right specified by KRS
6 61.510 to 61.705, except the benefits specified by paragraph (b) of this
7 subsection, for members who begin participating in the Kentucky Employees
8 Retirement System on or after January 1, 2014.

9 (3) The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit the General Assembly's
10 authority to amend, reduce, or suspend the benefits and rights of members of the
11 Kentucky Employees Retirement System as provided by KRS 61.510 to 61.705 that
12 the General Assembly had the authority to amend, reduce, or suspend, prior to July
13 1, 2013.

14 ➔Section 19. KRS 61.702 is amended to read as follows:

15 (1) For purposes of this section:

16 (a) "Hospital and medical insurance plan" may include, at the board's discretion,
17 any one (1) or more of the following:

18 1. Any hospital and medical expense policy or certificate, provider-
19 sponsored integrated health delivery network, self-insured medical plan,
20 health maintenance organization contract, or other health benefit plan;

21 2. Any health savings account as permitted by 26 U.S.C. sec. 223 or health
22 reimbursement arrangement or a similar account as may be permitted by
23 26 U.S.C. sec. 105 or 106. Such arrangement or account, at the board's
24 discretion, may reimburse any medical expense permissible under 26
25 U.S.C. sec. 213; or

26 3. A medical insurance reimbursement program established by the board
27 through the promulgation of administrative regulation under which

1 members purchase individual health insurance coverage through a health
2 insurance exchange established under 42 U.S.C. sec. 18031 or 18041;

3 (b) "Monthly contribution rate" is the amount determined by the board based
4 upon the requirements of subsection (4)(a) to (d) of this section, except that
5 for members who began participating in the system on or after July 1, 2003,
6 the term shall mean the amount determined in subsection (4)(e) of this
7 section; and

8 (c) "Months of service" means the total months of combined service used to
9 determine benefits under the system, except service added to determine
10 disability benefits or service otherwise prohibited from being used to
11 determine retiree health benefits under KRS 16.505 to 16.652 or 61.510 to
12 61.705 shall not be counted as "months of service." For current and former
13 employees of the Council on Postsecondary Education who were employed
14 prior to January 1, 1993, and who earn at least fifteen (15) years of service
15 credit in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, "months of service"
16 shall also include vested service in another retirement system other than the
17 Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System sponsored by the Council on
18 Postsecondary Education.

19 (2) (a) 1. The board of trustees of the system shall arrange by appropriate contract
20 or on a self-insured basis to provide a group hospital and medical
21 insurance plan coverage for:

22 a. Present and future recipients of a retirement allowance from the
23 Kentucky Employees Retirement System and the State Police
24 Retirement System; and

25 b. The spouse and each qualified dependent of a recipient who is a
26 former member or the beneficiary, provided the spouse and
27 dependent meet the requirements to participate in the hospital and

1 medical insurance plans established, contracted, or authorized by
2 the system.

3 2. Any recipient who chooses coverage under a hospital and medical
4 insurance plan shall pay, by payroll deduction from the retirement
5 allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another method, the
6 difference between the premium cost of the hospital and medical
7 insurance plan coverage selected and the monthly contribution rate to
8 which he or she would be entitled under this section.

9 (b) 1. For present and future recipients of a retirement allowance from the
10 system who are not eligible for Medicare and for those recipients
11 described in subparagraph 3.b. of this paragraph, the board may
12 authorize these participants to be included in the Kentucky Employees
13 Health Plan as provided by KRS 18A.225 to 18A.2287 and shall provide
14 benefits for recipients in the plan equal to those provided to state
15 employees having the same Medicare hospital and medical insurance
16 eligibility status. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute
17 except subparagraph 3.b. of this paragraph, system recipients shall be
18 included in the same class as current state employees for purposes of
19 determining medical insurance policies and premiums in the Kentucky
20 Employees Health Plan as provided by KRS 18A.225 to 18A.2287.

21 2. Regardless of age, if a recipient or the spouse or dependent child of a
22 recipient who elects coverage becomes eligible for Medicare, he or she
23 shall participate in the plans offered by the systems for Medicare
24 eligible recipients. Individuals participating in the Medicare eligible
25 plans may be required to obtain and pay for Medicare Part A and Part B
26 coverage, in order to participate in the Medicare eligible plans offered
27 by the system.

- 1 3. The system shall continue to provide the same hospital and medical
2 insurance plan coverage for recipients and qualifying dependents after
3 the age of sixty-five (65) as before the age of sixty-five (65), if:
- 4 a. The recipient is not eligible for Medicare coverage; or
5 b. The recipient would otherwise be eligible for Medicare coverage
6 but is subject to the Medicare Secondary Payer Act under 42
7 U.S.C. sec. 1395y(b) and has been reemployed by a participating
8 agency which offers the recipient a hospital and medical insurance
9 benefit or by a participating agency which is prevented from
10 offering a hospital and medical benefit to the recipient as a
11 condition of reemployment under KRS 70.293, 95.022, or
12 164.952. Individuals who are eligible, pursuant to this subdivision,
13 to be included in the Kentucky Employees Health Plan as provided
14 by KRS 18A.225 to 18A.2287 may be rated as a separate class
15 from other eligible employees and retirees for the purpose of
16 determining medical insurance premiums.
- 17 (c) For recipients of a retirement allowance who are not eligible for the same
18 level of hospital and medical benefits as recipients living in Kentucky having
19 the same Medicare hospital and medical insurance eligibility status, the board
20 shall provide a medical insurance reimbursement plan as described in
21 subsection (6) of this section.
- 22 (d) Notwithstanding anything in KRS Chapter 16 or 61 to the contrary, the board
23 of trustees, in its discretion, may take necessary steps to ensure compliance
24 with 42 U.S.C. secs. 300bb-1 et seq.
- 25 (3) (a) Each employer participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System
26 or the State Police Retirement System as provided in KRS 16.505 to 16.652 or
27 61.510 to 61.705 shall contribute to the insurance trust fund established under

1 KRS 61.701 the amount necessary to provide the monthly contribution rate as
2 provided for under this section. Such employer contribution rate shall be
3 developed by appropriate actuarial method as a part of the determination of
4 each respective employer contribution rate determined under KRS 61.565.

5 (b) 1. Each employer described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall deduct
6 from the creditable compensation of each member whose membership
7 date begins on or after September 1, 2008, an amount equal to one
8 percent (1%) of the member's creditable compensation. The deducted
9 amounts shall, at the discretion of the board, be credited to accounts
10 established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h), within the funds
11 established in KRS 16.510 and 61.515, or the insurance trust fund
12 established under KRS 61.701. Notwithstanding the provisions of this
13 paragraph, a transfer of assets between the accounts established pursuant
14 to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h), within the funds established in KRS 16.510
15 and 61.515, and the insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701
16 shall not be allowed.

17 2. The employer shall file the contributions as provided by subparagraph 1.
18 of this paragraph at the retirement office in accordance with KRS
19 61.675. Any interest or penalties paid on any delinquent contributions
20 shall be credited to accounts established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec.
21 401(h), within the funds established in KRS 16.510 and 61.515, or the
22 insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701. Notwithstanding
23 any minimum compensation requirements provided by law, the
24 deductions provided by this paragraph shall be made, and the
25 compensation of the member shall be reduced accordingly.

26 3. Each employer shall submit payroll reports, contributions lists, and other
27 data as may be required by administrative regulation promulgated by the

- 1 board of trustees pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A.
- 2 4. Every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the deductions
3 made pursuant to this paragraph, and the payment of salary or
4 compensation less the deductions shall be a full and complete discharge
5 of all claims for services rendered by the person during the period
6 covered by the payment, except as to any benefits provided by KRS
7 16.505 to 16.652 or 61.510 to 61.705. No member may elect whether to
8 participate in, or choose the contribution amount to accounts established
9 pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds established in KRS
10 16.510 and 61.515, or the insurance trust fund established under KRS
11 61.701. The member shall have no option to receive the contribution
12 required by this paragraph directly instead of having the contribution
13 paid to accounts established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the
14 funds established in KRS 16.510 and 61.515, or the insurance trust fund
15 established under KRS 61.701. No member may receive a rebate or
16 refund of contributions. If a member establishes a membership date
17 prior to September 1, 2008, pursuant to KRS 61.552(2) or (3), then this
18 paragraph shall not apply to the member and all contributions previously
19 deducted in accordance with this paragraph shall be refunded to the
20 member without interest. The contribution made pursuant to this
21 paragraph shall not act as a reduction or offset to any other contribution
22 required of a member or recipient under KRS 16.505 to 16.652 or
23 61.510 to 61.705.
- 24 5. The board of trustees, at its discretion, may direct that the contributions
25 required by this paragraph be accounted for within accounts established
26 pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds established in KRS
27 16.510 and 61.515, or the insurance trust fund established under KRS

1 61.701, through the use of separate accounts.

2 (4) (a) The premium required to provide hospital and medical insurance plan
3 coverage under this section shall be paid wholly or partly from funds
4 contributed by:

5 1. The recipient of a retirement allowance, by payroll deduction from his
6 or her retirement allowance, or by other method;

7 2. The insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701 or accounts
8 established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds
9 established in KRS 16.510 and 61.515;

10 3. Another state-administered retirement system, including the County
11 Employees Retirement System, under a reciprocal arrangement, except
12 that any portion of the premium paid from the funds specified by
13 subparagraph 2. of this paragraph under a reciprocal agreement shall not
14 exceed the amount that would be payable under this section if all the
15 member's service were in the systems administered by the Kentucky
16 Retirement Systems. If the board provides for cross-referencing of
17 insurance premiums, the employer's contribution for the working
18 member or spouse shall be applied toward the premium, and the
19 insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701 or accounts
20 established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds
21 established in KRS 16.510 and 61.515 shall pay the balance; or

22 4. A combination of the fund sources described by subparagraphs 1. to 3.
23 of this paragraph.

24 Group rates under the hospital and medical insurance plan shall be made
25 available to the spouse, each dependent child, and each disabled child,
26 regardless of the disabled child's age, of a recipient who is a former member
27 or the beneficiary, if the premium for the hospital and medical insurance for

1 the spouse, each dependent child, and each disabled child, or beneficiary is
2 paid by payroll deduction from the retirement allowance, electronic funds
3 transfer, or by another method. For purposes of this subsection only, a child
4 shall be considered disabled if he or she has been determined to be eligible for
5 federal Social Security disability benefits or meets the dependent disability
6 standard established by the Department of Employee Insurance in the
7 Personnel Cabinet.

8 (b) For a member who began participating in the system prior to July 1, 2003, the
9 monthly contribution rate shall be paid by the system from the funds specified
10 under paragraph (a)2. of this subsection and shall be equal to a percentage of
11 the single premium to cover the retired member as follows:

- 12 1. One hundred percent (100%) of the monthly premium for single
13 coverage shall be paid for a retired member who had two hundred forty
14 (240) months of service or more upon retirement or for a retired member
15 who when he or she was an employee became disabled as a direct result
16 of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505 or as a result of a
17 duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621;
- 18 2. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the monthly premium for single coverage
19 shall be paid for a retired member who had less than two hundred forty
20 (240) months of service but at least one hundred eighty (180) months of
21 service upon retirement, provided such retired member agrees to pay the
22 remaining twenty-five percent (25%) by payroll deduction from his or
23 her retirement allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another
24 method;
- 25 3. Fifty percent (50%) of the monthly premium for single coverage shall be
26 paid for a retired member who had less than one hundred eighty (180)
27 months of service but had at least one hundred twenty (120) months of

- 1 service upon retirement, provided such retired member agrees to pay the
2 remaining fifty percent (50%) by payroll deduction from his or her
3 retirement allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another method; or
- 4 4. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the monthly premium for single coverage
5 shall be paid for a retired member who had less than one hundred twenty
6 (120) months of service but had at least forty-eight (48) months of
7 service upon retirement, provided such retired member agrees to pay the
8 remaining seventy-five percent (75%) by payroll deduction from his or
9 her retirement allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another
10 method.
- 11 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) of this subsection, for a member participating
12 in the system prior to July 1, 2003, who:
- 13 1. Dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505
14 or dies as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621, the
15 monthly premium shall be paid for his or her spouse so long as the
16 spouse remains eligible for a monthly retirement benefit;
- 17 2. Becomes totally and permanently disabled as defined in KRS 16.582 as
18 a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505 or
19 becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS
20 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a), the
21 monthly premium shall be paid for his or her spouse so long as the
22 member and the spouse individually remain eligible for a monthly
23 retirement benefit; and
- 24 3. Dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505,
25 dies as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621,
26 becomes totally and permanently disabled as defined in KRS 16.582 as a
27 direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505, or

1 becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS
2 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a), the
3 monthly premium shall be paid for each dependent child as defined in
4 KRS 16.505, so long as the member remains eligible for a monthly
5 retirement benefit, unless deceased, and each dependent child
6 individually remains eligible under KRS 16.505.

- 7 (d) 1. For a member who began participating in the system prior to July 1,
8 2003, who was determined to be in a hazardous position in the Kentucky
9 Employees Retirement System or in a position in the State Police
10 Retirement System, *or who is receiving a retirement allowance based*
11 *on General Assembly service*, the funds specified under paragraph (a)2.
12 of this subsection shall also pay a percentage of the monthly
13 contribution rate sufficient to fund the premium costs for hospital and
14 medical insurance coverage for the spouse and for each dependent child
15 of a recipient.
- 16 2. The percentage of the monthly contribution rate paid for the spouse and
17 each dependent child of a recipient who was in a hazardous position *or*
18 *who is receiving a retirement allowance based on General Assembly*
19 *service* in accordance with subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall be
20 based solely on the member's service in a hazardous position using the
21 formula in paragraph (b) of this subsection.

- 22 (e) For members who begin participating in the system on or after July 1, 2003:
- 23 1. Participation in the insurance benefits provided under this section shall
24 not be allowed until the member has earned at least one hundred twenty
25 (120) months of service in the state-administered retirement systems,
26 except that for members who begin participating in the system on or
27 after September 1, 2008, participation in the insurance benefits provided

- 1 under this section shall not be allowed until the member has earned at
2 least one hundred eighty (180) months of service credited under KRS
3 16.543(1) or 61.543(1), or another state-administered retirement system.
- 4 2. A member who meets the minimum service requirements as provided by
5 subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall upon retirement be eligible for
6 the following monthly contribution rate to be paid on his or her behalf,
7 or on behalf of the spouse or dependent of a member with service in a
8 hazardous position, from the funds specified under paragraph (a)2. of
9 this subsection:
- 10 a. For members with service in a nonhazardous position, a monthly
11 insurance contribution of ten dollars (\$10) for each year of service
12 as a participating employee in a nonhazardous position;~~and~~
- 13 b. For members with service in a hazardous position or who
14 participate in the State Police Retirement System, a monthly
15 insurance contribution of fifteen dollars (\$15) for each year of
16 service as a participating employee in a hazardous position or the
17 State Police Retirement System; and~~and~~
- 18 c. Upon the death of the retired member, the beneficiary, if the
19 beneficiary is the member's spouse, shall be entitled to a monthly
20 insurance contribution of ten dollars (\$10) for each year of service
21 the member attained as a participating employee in a hazardous
22 position.
- 23 3. The minimum service requirement to participate in benefits as provided
24 by subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall be waived for a member who
25 receives a satisfactory determination of a hazardous disability that is a
26 direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505, and the
27 member shall be entitled to the benefits payable under this subsection as

1 though the member had twenty (20) years of service in a hazardous
2 position.

3 4. The minimum service required to participate in benefits as provided by
4 subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall be waived for a member who is
5 disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621
6 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(b), and the
7 member shall be entitled to the benefits payable under this subsection as
8 though the member had twenty (20) years of service in a nonhazardous
9 position.

10 5. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the minimum service
11 requirement to participate in benefits as provided by subparagraph 1. of
12 this paragraph shall be waived for a for a member who dies as a direct
13 result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505, who becomes
14 totally and permanently disabled as defined in KRS 16.582 as a direct
15 result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 16.505, who dies as a
16 result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621, or who
17 becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS
18 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a),
19 and the premium for the member, the member's spouse, and for each
20 dependent child as defined in KRS 16.505 shall be paid in full by the
21 systems so long as the member, member's spouse, or dependent child
22 individually remains eligible for a monthly retirement benefit.

23 6. Except as provided by subparagraph 5. of this paragraph, the monthly
24 insurance contribution amount shall be increased:

25 a. On July 1 of each year by one and one-half percent (1.5%). The
26 increase shall be cumulative and shall continue to accrue after the
27 member's retirement for as long as a monthly insurance

1 contribution is payable to the retired member or beneficiary but
2 shall not apply to any increase in the contribution attributable to
3 the increase specified by subdivision b. of this subparagraph; and

4 b. On January 1 of each year by five dollars (\$5) for members who
5 have accrued an additional full year of service as a participating
6 employee beyond the career threshold, subject to the following
7 restrictions:

8 i. The additional insurance contribution provided by this
9 subdivision shall only be applied to the monthly contribution
10 amounts provided under subparagraph 2.a. and b. of this
11 paragraph;

12 ii. The additional insurance contribution provided by this
13 subdivision shall only be payable towards the health plans
14 offered by the system to retirees who are not eligible for
15 Medicare or for reimbursements provided to retirees not
16 eligible for Medicare pursuant to subsection (6)(a)2. of this
17 section; and

18 iii. In order for the annual increase to occur as provided by this
19 subdivision, the funding level of retiree health benefits for
20 the system in which the employee is receiving the additional
21 insurance contribution shall be at least ninety percent (90%)
22 as of the most recent actuarial valuation and be projected by
23 the actuary to remain ninety percent (90%) for the year in
24 which the increase is provided.

25 7. The benefits of this paragraph provided to a member whose participation
26 begins on or after July 1, 2003, shall not be considered as benefits
27 protected by the inviolable contract provisions of KRS 16.652 or

- 1 61.692. The General Assembly reserves the right to suspend or reduce
2 the benefits conferred in this paragraph if in its judgment the welfare of
3 the Commonwealth so demands.
- 4 8. An employee whose membership date is on or after September 1, 2008,
5 who retires and is reemployed in a regular full-time position required to
6 participate in the system or the County Employees Retirement System
7 shall not be eligible for health insurance coverage or benefits provided
8 by this section and shall take coverage with his or her employing agency
9 during the period of reemployment in a regular full-time position.
- 10 9. For purposes of this paragraph:
- 11 a. "Career threshold" for a member with service in a nonhazardous
12 position means twenty-seven (27) years of service credited under
13 KRS 16.543(1), 61.543(1), 78.615(1), or another state-
14 administered retirement system and for a member with service in a
15 hazardous position means the service requirements specified by
16 KRS 16.577(2) or (3) or 16.583(6)(b), as applicable; and
- 17 b. "Funding level" means the actuarial value of assets divided by the
18 actuarially accrued liability expressed as a percentage that is
19 determined and reported by the system's actuary in the annual
20 actuarial valuation.
- 21 (f) For members with service in another state-administered retirement system
22 who select hospital and medical insurance plan coverage through the system:
- 23 1. The system shall compute the member's combined service, including
24 service credit in another state-administered retirement system, and
25 calculate the portion of the member's premium monthly contribution rate
26 to be paid by the funds specified under paragraph (a)2. of this subsection
27 according to the criteria established in paragraphs (a) to (e) of this

1 subsection. Each state-administered retirement system shall pay
2 annually to the insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701 the
3 portion of the system's cost of the retiree's monthly contribution for
4 single coverage for hospital and medical insurance plan which shall be
5 equal to the percentage of the member's number of months of service in
6 the other state-administered retirement plan divided by his or her total
7 combined service and in conjunction with the reciprocal agreement
8 established between the system and the other state-administered
9 retirement systems. The amounts paid by the other state-administered
10 retirement plans and by the Kentucky Retirement Systems from funds
11 specified under paragraph (a)2. of this subsection shall not be more than
12 one hundred percent (100%) of the monthly contribution adopted by the
13 respective boards of trustees;

14 2. A member may not elect coverage for hospital and medical benefits
15 through more than one (1) of the state-administered retirement systems;
16 and

17 3. A state-administered retirement system shall not pay any portion of a
18 member's monthly contribution for medical insurance unless the
19 member is a recipient or annuitant of the plan.

20 (5) Premiums paid for hospital and medical insurance coverage procured under
21 authority of this section shall be exempt from any premium tax which might
22 otherwise be required under KRS Chapter 136. The payment of premiums by the
23 funds described by subsection (4)(a)2. of this section shall not constitute taxable
24 income to an insured recipient. No commission shall be paid for hospital and
25 medical insurance procured under authority of this section.

26 (6) (a) The board shall promulgate an administrative regulation to establish a medical
27 insurance reimbursement plan to provide reimbursement for hospital and

1 medical insurance plan premiums of recipients of a retirement allowance who:

2 1. Are not eligible for the same level of hospital and medical benefits as

3 recipients living in Kentucky and having the same Medicare hospital

4 and medical insurance eligibility status; or

5 2. Are eligible for retiree health subsidies as provided by subsection

6 ~~(4)(e)~~~~[(4)(d)]~~ of this section, except for those recipients eligible for full

7 premium subsidies under subsection (4)(e)5. of this section. The

8 reimbursement program as provided by this subparagraph shall be

9 available to the recipient regardless of the hospital and medical

10 insurance plans offered by the systems.

11 (b) An eligible recipient shall file proof of payment for hospital and medical

12 insurance plan coverage with the retirement office. Reimbursement to eligible

13 recipients shall be made on a quarterly basis. The recipient shall be eligible

14 for reimbursement of substantiated medical insurance premiums for an

15 amount not to exceed the total monthly contribution rate determined under

16 subsection (4) of this section.

17 (c) For purposes of recipients described by paragraph (a)1. of this subsection, the

18 plan shall not be made available if all recipients are eligible for the same

19 coverage as recipients living in Kentucky.

20 ➔Section 20. KRS 61.705 is amended to read as follows:

21 (1) (a) Upon the death of a retired member of the Kentucky Employees Retirement

22 System or State Police Retirement System who was receiving a monthly

23 retirement allowance based on a minimum of forty-eight (48) months of

24 service or whose retirement allowance based on a minimum of forty-eight

25 (48) months was suspended in accordance with KRS 61.637, a death benefit

26 for the beneficiary of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) shall be paid.

27 (b) If the retired member had more than one (1) account in the Kentucky

1 Employees Retirement System or State Police Retirement System, or was
2 eligible for a benefit under KRS 78.5538 from the County Employees
3 Retirement System, the systems shall pay only one (1) five thousand dollar
4 (\$5,000) death benefit to the named beneficiary. Each system's cost shall be
5 prorated between the systems based upon the level of service credit in each
6 system.

7 (c) Application for the death benefit made to the Kentucky Retirement Systems
8 shall include acceptable evidence of death and of the eligibility of the
9 applicant to receive the death benefit~~fact on the deceased retired member's~~
10 ~~behalf~~.

11 (2) (a) The death benefit shall be paid to a beneficiary named by the retired member.
12 Upon retirement or any time thereafter, the retired member may designate on
13 the form prescribed by the board, death benefit designation, a person, the
14 retired member's estate, a trust or trustee, or a licensed funeral home, as the
15 beneficiary of the death benefit provided by this section or KRS 78.5538. The
16 beneficiary for the death benefit may or may not be the same beneficiary
17 designated in accordance with KRS 61.590(1) but only one (1) designation
18 shall be available to a retired member who has service in both the County
19 Employees Retirement System and the Kentucky Retirement Systems.

20 (b) If the beneficiary designated under this section is a person and that person
21 dies prior to the member, or if the beneficiary was the retired member's
22 spouse and they were divorced on the date of the retired member's death, then
23 the retired member's estate shall become the beneficiary, unless the retired
24 member has filed a subsequent death benefit designation.

25 (c) If a licensed funeral home is designated as beneficiary and the licensed
26 funeral home cannot be reasonably identified or located by Kentucky
27 Retirement Systems at the time of the retired member's death, then the retired

1 member's estate shall become the beneficiary of the death benefit.

2 (3) **The five thousand dollar (\$5,000) death benefit paid to the designated beneficiary**
 3 **shall not be subject to garnishment as an asset of the retired member's estate,**

4 **except if:**

5 (a) ~~[(f)]~~ At the time of the retired member's death, a debt to the Kentucky
 6 Retirement Systems remains on his or her account, the balance owed shall be
 7 deducted from the five thousand ~~dollar~~~~[dollars]~~ (\$5,000) death benefit;

8 (b) **After the death of the retired member, an overpayment of benefits occurs,**
 9 **the balance owed for the overpayment may be deducted from the five**
 10 **thousand dollar (\$5,000) death benefit; or**

11 (c) **At the time of the retired member's death, the designated beneficiary is the**
 12 **retired member's estate.**

13 (4) Upon the death of a retired member, the death benefit provided pursuant to this
 14 section may be assigned by the designated beneficiary to a bank or licensed funeral
 15 home.

16 ➔Section 21. KRS 78.530 is amended to read as follows:

17 (1) (a) Each county and school board, as defined in KRS 78.510, will participate in
 18 the system by appropriate order authorizing such participation which has been
 19 entered and duly recorded in the records of the governing body of the county
 20 or school board. In cases where general purpose county government does not
 21 participate, but the sheriff and his or her employees or the county clerk and
 22 his or her employees do, the sheriff or the clerk shall retain the order in his or
 23 her office. The authority to issue and properly record such order of
 24 participation being hereby granted, permits such county to participate in the
 25 system. The effective date of such participation shall be fixed in the order.

26 (b) Notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, after April 9, 2002, the systems
 27 shall deny the request for participation of any agency which does not have an

1 irrevocable contract with the state Personnel Cabinet for health insurance
2 coverage under KRS 18A.225 to 18A.229 for its active employees, except
3 that:

- 4 1. County governments entering the system between April 9, 2002, and
5 July 1, 2003, under this section shall be excluded from this requirement;
- 6 2. Agencies entering the system on or after April 9, 2002, which were
7 established by a merger or an interlocal agreement to provide public
8 services shall be excluded from this requirement if any agencies entering
9 into the merger or interlocal agreement had an initial participation date
10 with the system prior to April 9, 2002; and
- 11 3. Any consolidated emergency services district.

12 (2) Once a county or school board participates, it shall thereafter continue to
13 participate, except as provided in KRS 78.535.

14 (3) (a) Concurrent with the adoption of the appropriate resolution to participate in the
15 system, a county may elect the alternate participation plan which will require
16 the county to purchase on behalf of each employee electing coverage, at the
17 time the county elected to participate in the system as provided under KRS
18 78.540(1)(b)~~and (c)~~, current service credit for employment in regular full-
19 time positions between July 1, 1958, and the participation date of the county.
20 Cities which participate in the system pursuant to subsection (6) of this
21 section, KRS 79.080, 90.400, 90.410, 95.520, 95.621, 95.761, 95.768, 95.852,
22 or 96.180 shall be required to purchase on behalf of each employee electing
23 coverage only as much service credit as the employee has accumulated in the
24 city-administered plan, up to the participation date of the city. Accumulated
25 service shall include service for which an employee received a refund
26 pursuant to KRS 95.620 or 95.866, if such refund has been repaid. If the
27 employee has not yet repaid the refund, he may make payment to the system

1 by any method acceptable to the system, and the requirement of five (5) years
2 of continuous reemployment prior to repayment of refunds shall not apply.
3 Upon the employee's repayment, the city shall purchase the associated service
4 credit for the employee. Cost of such service credit over and above that which
5 would be funded within the existing employer contribution rate shall be
6 determined by the board's consulting actuary. The expense of such actuarial
7 service shall be paid by the county.

8 (b) The county shall establish a payment schedule subject to approval by the
9 board for payment of the cost of such service over and above that which
10 would be funded within the existing employer contribution rate. The
11 maximum period allowed in a payment schedule shall be thirty (30) years,
12 with interest at the rate actuarially assumed by the board. A shorter period is
13 desirable and the board may approve any payment schedule provided it is not
14 longer than a thirty (30) year period, except that cities which participate in the
15 system pursuant to subsection (6) of this section, KRS 79.080, 90.400,
16 90.410, 95.520, 95.621, 95.761, 95.768, 95.852, or 96.180 may, at their
17 option, extend the payment schedule to a maximum of thirty (30) years, may
18 choose to make level payments at the interest rate actuarially assumed by the
19 board over the life of the payment schedule chosen, and may retain employer
20 contributions and the earnings thereon attributable to employees electing
21 coverage.

22 (c) A city entering the system under the alternate participation plan, may, by
23 ordinance, levy a special property tax to pay for current service credit
24 purchased for the period between July 1, 1958, and the participation date of
25 the city. The special tax shall be to pay, within a period of no more than
26 fifteen (15) years, for the cost of such service credit over that which would be
27 funded within the existing employer contribution rate, as determined by the

1 board's consulting actuary. The reason for levying the special tax and the
2 disposition of the proceeds shall be part of the ordinance levying the tax. The
3 special tax shall be rescinded when the unfunded prior service liability has
4 been amortized, and shall not be subject to the provisions of KRS 132.017 or
5 132.027. In addition, the city may maintain any tax, the proceeds of which
6 had been devoted to funding pension obligations under the locally
7 administered plan prior to participation in the system, for the purpose of
8 funding current service costs incurred after the date of participation. The city
9 may increase the tax to pay current service costs which exceed the local
10 pension system costs to which the tax had been devoted, but the city shall not
11 collect from the tax more revenues than are necessary to pay current service
12 costs incurred after the date of participation. The city may continue the tax so
13 long as it participates in the system, and the tax shall not be subject to the
14 provisions of KRS 132.017 or 132.027. The city shall not collect either tax
15 authorized by this paragraph if its participation has been terminated pursuant
16 to KRS 78.535.

- 17 (d) The county may at a later date purchase current service credit from July 1,
18 1958, to the participation date of the county by alternate participation plan for
19 those employees who rejected membership in the system at the time the
20 county first participated. In addition, the employer shall pay the employer
21 contributions on the creditable compensation of the employees who later elect
22 membership from the participation date of the county to the date the member
23 elects participation. The employee shall pay the employee contributions on his
24 or her creditable compensation from the participation date of the county to the
25 date he or she elects membership plus interest at the current actuarial rate
26 compounded annually on the employee and employer contributions. Cost of
27 the service credit over and above that which would be funded within the

1 existing employer contribution rate shall be determined by the board's
2 consulting actuary. The expense of the actuarial service shall be paid by the
3 county. The county shall pay the cost of the service by lump sum or by adding
4 it to the existing payment schedule established under paragraph (b) of this
5 subsection.

6 (e) A county which did not participate by alternate participation may, until July 1,
7 1991, purchase current service credit for those employees who rejected
8 membership in the system at the time the county first participated. The
9 employer shall pay the employer contributions on the creditable compensation
10 of the employees who later elect membership from the participation date of
11 the county to the date the member elects participation. The employee shall
12 pay the employee contributions on his or her creditable compensation from
13 the participation date of the county to the date he or she elects membership
14 plus interest at the current actuarial rate compounded annually on the
15 employee and employer contributions. The county shall pay the cost of the
16 service credit by lump sum or by establishing a payment schedule under
17 paragraph (b) of this subsection.

18 (f) A county which participated in the system but did not elect the alternate
19 participation plan may at a later date elect the alternate participation plan. In
20 this case, the county shall purchase on behalf of each employee participating
21 in the system current service credit for employment in regular full-time
22 positions between July 1, 1958, or a later date selected by the county
23 government, and the participation date of the county. The county shall also
24 purchase, for employees who decide to participate when the county elects the
25 alternate participation plan, current service credit for employment in regular
26 full-time positions between July 1, 1958, or the later date selected by the
27 county government, and the participation date of the county. In addition, the

1 county shall pay the employer contributions on the creditable compensation of
2 the employees who later elect membership from the participation date of the
3 county to the date the member elects participation. The employee shall pay
4 the employee contributions on his or her creditable compensation from the
5 participation date of the county to the date he or she elects membership plus
6 interest at the current actuarial rate compounded annually on the employee
7 and employer contributions. Cost of the service credit over that which would
8 be funded within the existing employer contribution rate shall be determined
9 by the board's consulting actuary. The expense of the actuarial service shall be
10 paid by the county. The county shall pay the cost of the service by lump sum
11 or by a payment schedule established under paragraph (b) of this subsection.

12 (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Kentucky Revised Statutes to the
13 contrary, this subsection shall not apply to members who begin participating
14 in the system on or after January 1, 2014, and no county that elects to
15 participate in the system on or after January 1, 2014, shall be eligible to
16 participate under the alternate participation plan.

17 (4) Every school board not participating on June 21, 1974, shall enact a resolution of
18 participation no later than July 1, 1976.

19 (5) The order of the governing body of a county, as provided for in subsection (1) of
20 this section, may exclude from participation in the system hospitals and any other
21 semi-independent agency. Each such excluded agency shall be identified in the
22 order authorizing participation and such excluded agency may participate in the
23 system as a separate agency.

24 (6) (a) After August 1, 1988, except as permitted by KRS 65.156, no local
25 government retirement system shall be created pursuant to KRS 70.580 to
26 70.598 and any local government retirement systems created pursuant to KRS
27 79.080, 90.400, 90.410, 95.768, and KRS Chapter 96 shall be closed to new

1 members. New employees who would have been granted membership in such
2 retirement systems shall instead be granted membership in the County
3 Employees Retirement System. Employees who would have been granted
4 membership in retirement systems created pursuant to KRS 95.768, or any
5 other policemen or firefighters who would have been granted membership in
6 retirement systems created pursuant to KRS 79.080, 90.400, or 90.410, or any
7 such policemen or firefighter members employed on or prior to August 1,
8 1988, who transfer to the County Employees Retirement System, shall be
9 certified by their employers as working in hazardous positions. Each city
10 participating in the County Employees Retirement System pursuant to this
11 subsection shall execute the appropriate order authorizing such participation,
12 shall select the alternate participation plan as described in subsection (3) of
13 this section, and shall pay for the actuarial services necessary to determine the
14 additional costs of alternate participation. Cities which closed their local
15 pension systems to new members and participated in the system prior to July
16 15, 1988, whose employees at the time of transition were given the option to
17 join the system shall not be required to offer said employees a second option
18 to join the system.

- 19 (b) Notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, after April 9, 2002, the system
20 shall deny the request for participation of any agency which does not have an
21 irrevocable contract with the state Personnel Cabinet for health insurance
22 coverage under KRS 18A.225 to 18A.229 for its active employees, except that
23 agencies entering the system on or after April 9, 2002, which were established
24 by a merger or an interlocal agreement to provide public services shall be
25 excluded from this requirement if all agencies entering into the merger or
26 interlocal agreement had an initial participation date with the system prior to
27 April 9, 2002.

1 (7) Any city which closed a police and firefighter pension plan to new members
2 between January 1, 1988, and July 15, 1988, and participated in the system under
3 the alternate participation plan shall, if its police and firefighters were not covered
4 by Social Security, or any city which operates a pension under KRS 90.400 or
5 90.410, shall be required to certify that its police and firefighters are working in
6 hazardous positions, and shall offer its police and firefighters in service at the time
7 of entry a second option to participate under hazardous duty coverage if they were
8 not offered hazardous duty coverage at the time of their first option. The provisions
9 of subsection (3)(b) of this section notwithstanding, a city affected by this
10 subsection may, at its option, extend its payment schedule to the County Employees
11 Retirement System for alternate participation to thirty (30) years at the rate
12 actuarially assumed by the board.

13 ➔Section 22. KRS 78.540 is amended to read as follows:

14 Membership in the system shall consist of the following:

- 15 (1) (a) All persons who become employees of a participating county after the date the
16 county first participates in the system, except that:
- 17 1. Mayors and members of city legislative bodies may decline prior to their
18 participation in the system; and
 - 19 2. City managers or other appointed local government executives who
20 participate in a retirement system, other than Social Security, may
21 decline prior to their participation in the system;
- 22 (b) All persons who are employees of a county on the date the county first
23 participates in the system, either in service or on authorized leave from
24 service, and who elect within thirty (30) days next following the county's
25 participation, or in the case of persons on authorized leave, within thirty (30)
26 days of their return to active service, to become members and thereby agree to
27 make contributions as provided in KRS 78.520 to 78.852; **and**

- 1 (c) ~~[All persons who are employees of a county who did not elect to participate~~
2 ~~within thirty (30) days of the date the county first participated in the system or~~
3 ~~within thirty (30) days of their return to active service and who subsequently~~
4 ~~elect to participate the first day of a month after the county's date of~~
5 ~~participation;~~
- 6 ~~(d) All persons who declined participation as provided by paragraph (a) of this~~
7 ~~subsection and who later elect to participate. Persons who elect to participate~~
8 ~~under this paragraph may purchase service credit for any prior years in~~
9 ~~accordance with KRS 61.552(5)(a), provided the person began participating in~~
10 ~~the system prior to January 1, 2014. The service shall not be included in the~~
11 ~~member's total service for purposes of determining benefits under KRS~~
12 ~~78.5536; and~~
- 13 ~~(e)]~~All persons electing coverage in the system under KRS 78.530(3)(d).
- 14 (2) The provisions of subsection (1)(a) **and (b)**~~[to (e)]~~ of this section notwithstanding,
15 cities which participate in the CERS and close existing local pension systems to
16 new, or all members pursuant to the provisions of KRS 78.530, 95.520, 95.621, or
17 95.852 shall not be required to provide membership in the County Employees
18 Retirement System to employees in any employee category not covered by a city
19 pension system at the date of participation.
- 20 (3) Membership in the system shall not include:
- 21 (a) Persons who are not eligible to participate in the system as provided by KRS
22 78.535; or
- 23 (b) Employees who are simultaneously participating in another state-administered
24 defined benefit plan within Kentucky other than those administered by the
25 Kentucky Retirement Systems or the County Employees Retirement System.
- 26 (4) (a) The membership of any person in the system shall cease:
- 27 1. Upon withdrawal of his or her accumulated account balance at or any

- 1 time after termination of employment, regardless of length of service;
- 2 2. Upon retirement;
- 3 3. Upon death;
- 4 4. For persons hired prior to August 1, 2000, upon termination of
- 5 employment with prejudice, as defined by paragraph (b) of this
- 6 subsection; or
- 7 5. For persons hired on or after August 1, 2000, upon conviction of a
- 8 felony relating to the person's employment as provided in paragraph (c)
- 9 of this subsection.
- 10 (b) For purposes of KRS 78.510 to 78.852, termination of employment with
- 11 prejudice shall mean termination as the result of conviction of the member in
- 12 a court of competent jurisdiction of embezzlement or larceny of public funds
- 13 or property or malfeasance in office, or the forcing of a member to make
- 14 restitution for any funds or property criminally taken by the member at the
- 15 time of termination of employment.
- 16 (c) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an employee hired on
- 17 or after August 1, 2000, who participates in the system and who is convicted,
- 18 in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction, of a felony related to
- 19 his or her employment shall forfeit rights and benefits earned under the
- 20 system, except for the return of his or her accumulated contributions and
- 21 interest credited on those contributions. The payment of retirement benefits
- 22 ordered forfeited shall be stayed pending any appeal of the conviction. If the
- 23 conviction is reversed on final judgment, no retirement benefit shall be
- 24 forfeited. The employer shall notify the system when an employee is
- 25 convicted under the provisions of this subsection.
- 26 (d) When membership ceases, except in the case of retirement, the member shall
- 27 thereafter lose all right to any retirement allowance or benefits under KRS

1 78.510 to 78.852 arising from service prior to the date of such cessation of
2 membership.

3 ➔Section 23. KRS 78.5528 is amended to read as follows:

4 (1) (a) The Authority may contract for the services of one (1) or more vocational
5 experts upon terms and conditions it prescribes to:

6 1. Review and investigate all employment information and forms
7 submitted by a disability recipient under this section and KRS 78.5526;
8 and

9 2. Report in writing to the Authority the conclusions and
10 recommendations upon all matters referred for review and
11 investigation.

12 (b) A vocational expert providing services to the Authority shall have a master's
13 degree or higher degree in counseling or rehabilitation, an American Board
14 of Vocational Experts certification, or a certification as a Certified
15 Rehabilitation Counselor, Certified Disability Management Specialist,
16 Associate Disability Case Manager, Licensed Rehabilitation Counselor, or
17 Certified Case Manager.

18 (2) (a) Each recipient of a disability retirement allowance who is engaged in
19 gainful employment shall notify the Authority upon beginning the
20 employment. If the member's fails to notify the Authority of the gainful
21 employment under this section, the Authority may recover the payments of a
22 disability retirement allowance made during the gainful employment.

23 (b) The system may reduce or discontinue a recipient's disability allowance if
24 the Authority's medical examiner selected under Section 16 of this Act or
25 vocational expert selected under this section determines that:

26 1. A recipient of a disability retirement allowance is, prior to his or her
27 normal retirement date, gainfully employed in a position with the same

1 or similar duties, or in a position with duties requiring greater residual
 2 functional capacity and physical exertion, as the position from which he
 3 or she was disabled, except where the recipient has returned to work on
 4 a trial basis not to exceed nine (9) months; or

5 2. A recipient of a disability retirement allowance resulting solely from
 6 mental illness is, prior to his or her normal retirement date, employed
 7 in a position with the same or similar duties, or in a position with
 8 duties requiring greater residual functional capacity, as the position
 9 from which he or she was disabled~~], the system may reduce or~~
 10 ~~discontinue the retirement allowance. Each recipient of a disability~~
 11 ~~retirement allowance who is engaged in gainful employment shall notify~~
 12 ~~the Authority of any employment; otherwise, the system shall have the~~
 13 ~~right to recover payments of a disability retirement allowance made~~
 14 ~~during the employment].~~

15 ~~(3)~~~~(2)~~ The system may reduce or discontinue a recipient's disability allowance if
 16 the Authority's medical examiner determines that a recipient of a disability
 17 retirement allowance is, prior to his or her normal retirement date, no longer
 18 incapacitated by the bodily injury, mental illness, or disease for which he or she
 19 receives a disability retirement allowance~~], the system may reduce or discontinue~~
 20 ~~the retirement allowance].~~

21 (4) ~~(a)~~~~(3)~~ The system shall have full power and authority to reduce or discontinue
 22 a disability retirement allowance and the Authority shall utilize the services of
 23 a medical examiner as provided in KRS 61.665 or a vocational expert, in
 24 determining whether to continue, reduce, or discontinue a disability retirement
 25 allowance under this section.

26 ~~(b)~~~~(a)~~ The Authority shall select one (1)~~[a]~~ medical examiner to evaluate the
 27 forms and employment and medical information submitted by the person. If

1 *only employment information is submitted, the Authority may select one (1)*
2 *vocational expert to evaluate the forms and employment information*
3 *submitted by the person.* If there is objective medical evidence of a mental
4 impairment, the medical examiner may request the Authority's licensed
5 mental health professional to assist in determining the level of the mental
6 impairment.

7 ~~(c)~~~~(b)~~ The medical *examiner or vocational expert*~~[examiners]~~ shall be paid a
8 reasonable amount by the *Authority*~~[retirement system]~~ for each case
9 evaluated.

10 ~~(d)~~ *1.*~~(e)~~ The medical examiner *or vocational expert* shall recommend that
11 the disability retirement allowance be continued, reduced, or
12 discontinued.

13 ~~2.~~~~[1.]~~ If the medical examiner *or vocational expert* recommends that the
14 disability retirement allowance be continued, the system shall make
15 retirement payments in accordance with the retirement plan selected by
16 the person.

17 *3. a.*~~[2.]~~ If the medical examiner *or vocational expert* recommends that the
18 disability retirement allowance be reduced or discontinued, the
19 Authority shall send notice of the recommendation by United
20 States first-class mail to the person's last address on file in the
21 retirement office, *by electronic mail to the person's last electronic*
22 *mail address on file in the retirement office, or by other*
23 *electronic means.*

24 ~~b.~~~~[a.]~~ The person shall have sixty (60) days from the day that the
25 Authority *sent*~~[mailed]~~ the notice to file at the retirement office
26 additional supporting employment or medical information and
27 certify to the Authority that the forms and additional supporting

1 employment information or medical information are ready to be
2 evaluated by the medical examiner or vocational expert or to
3 appeal the recommendation of the medical examiner or vocational
4 expert to reduce or discontinue the disability retirement allowance
5 by filing at the retirement office a request for a formal hearing.

6 ~~c. [b.]~~ If the person fails or refuses to file at the retirement office the
7 forms, the additional supporting employment information, and
8 current medical information or to appeal the recommendation of
9 the medical examiner or vocational expert~~[examiners]~~ to reduce
10 or discontinue the disability retirement allowance, his or her
11 retirement allowance shall be discontinued on the first day of the
12 month following the expiration of the period of the sixty (60) days
13 from the day the Authority ~~sent~~~~[mailed]~~ the notice of the
14 recommendation to the person's last address on file in the
15 retirement office, by electronic mail to the person's last electronic
16 mail address on file in the retirement office, or by other
17 electronic means.

18 (e) 1.~~[(d)]~~ The medical examiner shall make a recommendation based upon
19 the evaluation of additional supporting employment and medical
20 information submitted in accordance with paragraph (d)3.b.~~[(c)2.a.]~~ of
21 this subsection; or the vocational expert shall make a recommendation
22 based upon the additional supporting employment information
23 submitted in accordance with paragraph(d)3.b. of this subsection.

24 2.~~[(1)]~~ If the medical examiner or vocational expert recommends that the
25 disability retirement allowance be continued, the system shall make
26 disability retirement payments in accordance with the retirement plan
27 selected by the person.

1 3. ~~a.~~^[2.] If the medical examiner recommends that the disability retirement
2 allowance be reduced or discontinued based upon the evaluation of
3 additional supporting employment information and medical
4 information, or if the vocational expert recommends that the
5 disability retirement allowance be reduced or discontinued based
6 upon the evaluation of additional employment information, the
7 Authority shall send notice of this recommendation by United
8 States first-class mail to the person's last address on file in the
9 retirement office, by electronic mail to the person's last electronic
10 mail address on file in the retirement office, or by other
11 electronic means.

12 ~~b.~~^[a.] The person shall have sixty (60) days from the day that the
13 Authority ~~sent~~^[mailed] the notice of the recommendation to appeal
14 the recommendation to reduce or discontinue the disability
15 retirement allowance by filing at the retirement office a request for
16 formal hearing.

17 ~~c.~~^[b.] If the person fails or refuses to appeal the recommendation of the
18 medical examiner or vocational expert~~[examiners]~~ to reduce or
19 discontinue the disability retirement allowance, his or her
20 retirement allowance shall be discontinued on the first day of the
21 month following the expiration of the period of the sixty (60) days
22 from the day the Authority ~~sent~~^[mailed] the notice of the
23 recommendation to the person's last address on file in the
24 retirement office, by electronic mail to the person's last electronic
25 mail address on file in the retirement office, or by other
26 electronic means.

27 ~~(f)~~^[e)] Any person whose disability benefits have been reduced or

1 discontinued, pursuant to paragraph (d)3.a. or (e)3.a.~~[(c)2. or (d)2.]~~ of this
2 subsection, may file at the retirement office a request for formal hearing to be
3 conducted in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B. The right to demand a
4 formal hearing shall be limited to a period of sixty (60) days after the person
5 had notice, as described in paragraph (c) or (d) of this subsection. The request
6 for formal hearing shall be filed with the Authority, at the retirement office in
7 Frankfort. The request for formal hearing shall include a short and plain
8 statement of the reasons the reduction, discontinuance, or denial of disability
9 retirement is being contested.

10 (g)~~[(f)]~~ Failure of the person to request a formal hearing within the period of
11 time specified shall preclude the person from proceeding any further with
12 contesting the reduction or discontinuation of disability retirement allowance,
13 except as provided in subsection (7)~~[(6)]~~(d) of this section. This paragraph
14 shall not limit the person's right to appeal to a court.

15 (h)~~[(g)]~~ A final order of the board shall be based on substantial evidence
16 appearing in the record as a whole and shall set forth the decision of the board
17 and the facts and law upon which the decision is based. If the board orders
18 that the person's disability retirement allowance be discontinued or reduced,
19 the order shall take effect on the first day of the month following the day the
20 Authority sent~~mailed~~ the order to the person's last address on file in the
21 retirement office, *by electronic mail to the person's last electronic mail*
22 *address on file in the retirement office, or by other electronic means.*

23 Judicial review of the final board order shall not operate as a stay and the
24 system shall discontinue or reduce the person's disability retirement allowance
25 as provided in this section.

26 (i)~~[(h)]~~ Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, the
27 system~~Authority~~ may require the person to submit to one (1) or more

1 medical or psychological examinations at any time. The system shall be
 2 responsible for any costs associated with any examinations of the person
 3 requested by the medical examiner or the system for the purpose of providing
 4 medical information deemed necessary by the medical examiner or the
 5 system. Notice of the time and place of the examination shall be
 6 provided~~mailed~~ to the person or his or her legal representative. If the person
 7 fails or refuses to submit to one (1) or more medical examinations, his or her
 8 rights to further disability retirement allowance shall cease.

9 ~~(j)~~~~(i)~~ All requests for a hearing pursuant to this section shall be made in
 10 writing.

11 ~~(5)~~~~(4)~~ The board may establish an appeals committee whose members shall be
 12 appointed by the chair and who shall have the authority to act upon the
 13 recommendations and reports of the hearing officer pursuant to this section on
 14 behalf of the board. The board may also establish a joint appeals committee with
 15 the Kentucky Retirement Systems.

16 ~~(6)~~~~(5)~~ Any person aggrieved by a final order of the board may seek judicial review
 17 after all administrative appeals have been exhausted by filing a petition for judicial
 18 review in the Franklin Circuit Court in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B.

19 ~~(7)~~~~(6)~~ If a disability retirement allowance is reduced or discontinued for a person
 20 who began participating prior to January 1, 2014, the person may apply for early
 21 retirement benefits as provided under KRS 78.5510 or 78.5514, as applicable,
 22 subject to the following provisions:

- 23 (a) The person may not change his or her beneficiary or payment option;
- 24 (b) If the person has returned to employment with an employer participating in
 25 the County Employees Retirement System, Kentucky Employees Retirement
 26 System, or State Police Retirement System~~for the Kentucky Retirement~~
 27 ~~Systems~~, the service and creditable compensation shall be used in

1 recomputing his or her benefit, except that the person's final compensation
2 shall not be less than the final compensation last used in determining his or
3 her retirement allowance;

4 (c) The benefit shall be reduced as provided by KRS 78.5510(4) or 78.5514(4);

5 (d) 1. The person shall remain eligible for reinstatement of his or her disability
6 allowance upon reevaluation ~~[by the medical examiners]~~ until his or her
7 normal retirement age. The person shall apply for reinstatement of
8 disability benefits in accordance with the provisions of this
9 paragraph~~[section]~~.

10 2. An application for reinstatement of disability benefits shall be
11 administered as an application under KRS 78.5524 or 78.5526, as
12 applicable, except~~;~~~~and~~

13 a. Only the bodily injuries, mental illnesses, diseases, or conditions
14 for which the person was originally approved for disability
15 benefits shall be considered. Bodily injuries, mental illnesses,
16 diseases, or conditions that came into existence after the person's
17 last day of paid employment shall not be considered as a basis for
18 reinstatement of disability benefits. Bodily injuries, mental
19 illnesses, diseases, or conditions alleged by the person as being
20 incapacitating, but which were not the basis for the award of
21 disability retirement benefits, shall not be considered;~~;~~

22 b. *A person whose disability allowance was discontinued under*
23 *subsection (2) of this section, who is still employed in the same*
24 *position on which his or her disability allowance was*
25 *discontinued, shall submit with the application employment*
26 *information detailing the changes to the position evidencing*
27 *cause for reinstatement;*

- 1 c. A person whose disability allowance was discontinued under
 2 subsection (3) of this section shall provide with the application
 3 new objective medical evidence not previously considered by the
 4 Authority's medical examiner; and
 5 d. The application for reinstatement shall be reviewed by one (1)
 6 medical examiner or vocational expert.

7 3. If the person establishes that the disability benefits should be reinstated,
 8 the system shall pay disability benefits effective from the first day of the
 9 month following the month in which the person applied for
 10 reinstatement of the disability benefits; and

11 (e) Upon attaining normal retirement age, the person shall receive the higher of
 12 either his or her disability retirement allowance or his or her early retirement
 13 allowance.

14 ~~(8)~~(7) If a disability retirement allowance is reduced or discontinued for a person
 15 who began participating in the system on or after January 1, 2014, the person
 16 shall remain eligible for reinstatement of his or her disability allowance as
 17 provided under subsection (7)(d) of this section.

18 (9) No disability retirement allowance shall be reduced or discontinued by the system
 19 after the person's normal retirement date except in case of reemployment as
 20 provided for by KRS 78.5540. If a disability retirement allowance has been reduced
 21 or discontinued, except if the person is reemployed as provided for by KRS
 22 78.5540, the retirement allowance shall be reinstated upon attainment of the
 23 person's normal retirement date to the retirement allowance prior to adjustment. No
 24 reinstated payment shall be less than the person is receiving upon attainment of the
 25 person's normal retirement date.

26 ➔Section 24. KRS 78.5536 is amended to read as follows:

27 (1) For purposes of this section:

- 1 (a) "Hospital and medical insurance plan" may include, at the board's discretion,
2 any one (1) or more of the following:
- 3 1. Any hospital and medical expense policy or certificate, provider-
4 sponsored integrated health delivery network, self-insured medical plan,
5 health maintenance organization contract, or other health benefit plan;
 - 6 2. Any health savings account as permitted by 26 U.S.C. sec. 223 or health
7 reimbursement arrangement or a similar account as may be permitted by
8 26 U.S.C. sec. 105 or 106. Such arrangement or account, at the board's
9 discretion, may reimburse any medical expense permissible under 26
10 U.S.C. sec. 213; or
 - 11 3. A medical insurance reimbursement program established by the board
12 through the promulgation of administrative regulation under which
13 members purchase individual health insurance coverage through a health
14 insurance exchange established under 42 U.S.C. sec. 18031 or 18041;
- 15 (b) "Monthly contribution rate" shall be the amount determined by the board
16 based upon the requirements of subsection (4)(a) to (d) of this section, except
17 that for members who began participating in the system on or after July 1,
18 2003, the term shall mean the amount determined in subsection (4)(e) of this
19 section; and
- 20 (c) "Months of service" shall mean the total months of combined service used to
21 determine benefits under the system, except service added to determine
22 disability benefits or service otherwise prohibited from being used to
23 determine retiree health benefits under KRS 78.510 to 78.852 shall not be
24 counted as "months of service."
- 25 (2) (a) 1. The board of trustees of the system shall arrange by appropriate contract
26 or on a self-insured basis to provide a group hospital and medical
27 insurance plan coverage for:

- 1 a. Present and future recipients of a retirement allowance from the
2 County Employees Retirement System; and
- 3 b. The spouse and each qualified dependent of a recipient who is a
4 former member or the beneficiary, provided the spouse and
5 dependent meet the requirements to participate in the hospital and
6 medical insurance plans established, contracted, or authorized by
7 the system.
- 8 2. Any recipient who chooses coverage under a hospital and medical
9 insurance plan shall pay, by payroll deduction from the retirement
10 allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another method, the
11 difference between the premium cost of the hospital and medical
12 insurance plan coverage selected and the monthly contribution rate to
13 which he or she would be entitled under this section.
- 14 (b) 1. For present and future recipients of a retirement allowance from the
15 system who are not eligible for Medicare and for those recipients
16 described in subparagraph 3.b. of this paragraph, the board may
17 authorize these participants to be included in the Kentucky Employees
18 Health Plan as provided by KRS 18A.225 to 18A.2287 and shall provide
19 benefits for recipients in the plan equal to those provided to state
20 employees having the same Medicare hospital and medical insurance
21 eligibility status. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute
22 except subparagraph 3.b. of this paragraph, system recipients shall be
23 included in the same class as current state employees for purposes of
24 determining medical insurance policies and premiums in the Kentucky
25 Employees Health Plan as provided by KRS 18A.225 to 18A.2287.
- 26 2. Regardless of age, if a recipient or the spouse or dependent child of a
27 recipient who elects coverage becomes eligible for Medicare, he or she

1 shall participate in the plans offered by the systems for Medicare
2 eligible recipients. Individuals participating in the Medicare eligible
3 plans may be required to obtain and pay for Medicare Part A and Part B
4 coverage in order to participate in the Medicare eligible plans offered by
5 the system.

6 3. The system shall continue to provide the same hospital and medical
7 insurance plan coverage for recipients and qualifying dependents after
8 the age of sixty-five (65) as before the age of sixty-five (65), if:

9 a. The recipient is not eligible for Medicare coverage; or
10 b. The recipient would otherwise be eligible for Medicare coverage
11 but is subject to the Medicare Secondary Payer Act under 42
12 U.S.C. sec. 1395y(b) and has been reemployed by a participating
13 agency which offers the recipient a hospital and medical insurance
14 benefit or by a participating agency which is prevented from
15 offering a hospital and medical benefit to the recipient as a
16 condition of reemployment under KRS 70.293, 95.022, or
17 164.952. Individuals who are eligible, pursuant to this subdivision,
18 to be included in the Kentucky Employees Health Plan as provided
19 by KRS 18A.225 to 18A.2287 may be rated as a separate class
20 from other eligible employees and retirees for the purpose of
21 determining medical insurance premiums.

22 (c) For recipients of a retirement allowance who are not eligible for the same
23 level of hospital and medical benefits as recipients living in Kentucky having
24 the same Medicare hospital and medical insurance eligibility status, the board
25 shall provide a medical insurance reimbursement plan as described in
26 subsection (6) of this section.

27 (d) Notwithstanding anything in KRS Chapter 78 to the contrary, the board of

1 trustees, in its discretion, may take necessary steps to ensure compliance with
2 42 U.S.C. secs. 300bb-1 et seq.

3 (3) (a) Each employer participating in the County Employees Retirement System as
4 provided in KRS 78.510 to 78.852 shall contribute to the insurance trust fund
5 established by KRS 61.701 the amount necessary to provide the monthly
6 contribution rate as provided for under this section. Such employer
7 contribution rate shall be developed by appropriate actuarial method as a part
8 of the determination of each respective employer contribution rate determined
9 under KRS 78.635.

10 (b) 1. Each employer described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall deduct
11 from the creditable compensation of each member whose membership
12 date begins on or after September 1, 2008, an amount equal to one
13 percent (1%) of the member's creditable compensation. The deducted
14 amounts shall, at the discretion of the board, be credited to accounts
15 established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h), within the funds
16 established in KRS 78.520, or the insurance trust fund established under
17 KRS 61.701. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, a
18 transfer of assets between the accounts established pursuant to 26 U.S.C.
19 sec. 401(h), within the funds established in KRS 78.520, and the
20 insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701 shall not be allowed.

21 2. The employer shall file the contributions as provided by subparagraph 1.
22 of this paragraph at the retirement office in accordance with KRS
23 78.625. Any interest or penalties paid on any delinquent contributions
24 shall be credited to accounts established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec.
25 401(h), within the funds established in KRS 78.520, or the insurance
26 trust fund established under KRS 61.701. Notwithstanding any
27 minimum compensation requirements provided by law, the deductions

1 provided by this paragraph shall be made, and the compensation of the
2 member shall be reduced accordingly.

3 3. Each employer shall submit payroll reports, contributions lists, and other
4 data as may be required by administrative regulation promulgated by the
5 board of trustees pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A.

6 4. Every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the deductions
7 made pursuant to this paragraph, and the payment of salary or
8 compensation less the deductions shall be a full and complete discharge
9 of all claims for services rendered by the person during the period
10 covered by the payment, except as to any benefits provided by KRS
11 78.510 to 78.852. No member may elect whether to participate in, or
12 choose the contribution amount to accounts established pursuant to 26
13 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds established in KRS 78.520, or the
14 insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701. The member shall
15 have no option to receive the contribution required by this paragraph
16 directly instead of having the contribution paid to accounts established
17 pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds established in KRS
18 78.520, or the insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701. No
19 member may receive a rebate or refund of contributions. If a member
20 establishes a membership date prior to September 1, 2008, pursuant to
21 KRS 61.552(2) or (3), then this paragraph shall not apply to the member
22 and all contributions previously deducted in accordance with this
23 paragraph shall be refunded to the member without interest. The
24 contribution made pursuant to this paragraph shall not act as a reduction
25 or offset to any other contribution required of a member or recipient
26 under KRS 78.510 to 78.852.

27 5. The board of trustees, at its discretion, may direct that the contributions

1 required by this paragraph be accounted for within accounts established
2 pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds established in KRS
3 78.520, or the insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701,
4 through the use of separate accounts.

5 (4) (a) The premium required to provide hospital and medical insurance plan
6 coverage under this section shall be paid wholly or partly from funds
7 contributed by:

8 1. The recipient of a retirement allowance, by payroll deduction from his
9 or her retirement allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by other
10 method;

11 2. The insurance trust fund established by KRS 61.701 or accounts
12 established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds
13 established in KRS 78.520;

14 3. Another state-administered retirement system, including the systems
15 administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems, under a reciprocal
16 arrangement, except that any portion of the premium paid from the
17 funds specified by subparagraph 2. of this paragraph under a reciprocal
18 agreement shall not exceed the amount that would be payable under this
19 section if all the member's service were in the County Employees
20 Retirement System. If the board provides for cross-referencing of
21 insurance premiums, the employer's contribution for the working
22 member or spouse shall be applied toward the premium, and the
23 insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701 or accounts
24 established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(h) within the funds
25 established in KRS 78.520, shall pay the balance; or

26 4. A combination of the fund sources described by subparagraph 1. to 3. of
27 this paragraph.

1 Group rates under the hospital and medical insurance plan shall be made
2 available to the spouse, each dependent child, and each disabled child,
3 regardless of the disabled child's age, of a recipient who is a former member
4 or the beneficiary, if the premium for the hospital and medical insurance for
5 the spouse, each dependent child, and each disabled child, or beneficiary is
6 paid by payroll deduction from the retirement allowance, electronic funds
7 transfer, or by another method. For purposes of this subsection only, a child
8 shall be considered disabled if he or she has been determined to be eligible for
9 federal Social Security disability benefits or meets the dependent disability
10 standard established by the Department of Employee Insurance in the
11 Personnel Cabinet.

12 (b) For a member who began participating in the system prior to July 1, 2003, the
13 monthly contribution rate shall be paid by the system from the funds specified
14 under paragraph (a)2. of this subsection and shall be equal to a percentage of
15 the single premium to cover the retired member as follows:

- 16 1. One hundred percent (100%) of the monthly premium for single
17 coverage shall be paid for a retired member who had two hundred forty
18 (240) months of service or more upon retirement or for a retired member
19 who when he or she was an employee was disabled as a direct result of
20 an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510(48) or as a result of a
21 duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621;
- 22 2. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the monthly premium for single coverage
23 shall be paid for a retired member who had less than two hundred forty
24 (240) months of service but at least one hundred eighty (180) months of
25 service upon retirement, provided such retired member agrees to pay the
26 remaining twenty-five percent (25%) by payroll deduction from his or
27 her retirement allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another

1 method;

- 2 3. Fifty percent (50%) of the monthly premium for single coverage shall be
3 paid for a retired member who had less than one hundred eighty (180)
4 months of service but had at least one hundred twenty (120) months of
5 service upon retirement, provided such retired member agrees to pay the
6 remaining fifty percent (50%) by payroll deduction from his or her
7 retirement allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another method; or
8 4. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the monthly premium for single coverage
9 shall be paid for a retired member who had less than one hundred twenty
10 (120) months of service but had at least forty-eight (48) months of
11 service upon retirement, provided such retired member agrees to pay the
12 remaining seventy-five percent (75%) by payroll deduction from his or
13 her retirement allowance, electronic funds transfer, or by another
14 method.

15 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) of this subsection, for a member participating
16 in the system prior to July 1, 2003, who:

- 17 1. Dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510
18 or dies as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621, the
19 monthly premium shall be paid for his or her spouse so long as the
20 spouse remains eligible for a monthly retirement benefit;
- 21 2. Becomes totally and permanently disabled as defined in KRS 78.5524 as
22 a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510 or
23 becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS
24 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a), the
25 monthly premium shall be paid for his or her spouse so long as the
26 member and the spouse individually remain eligible for a monthly
27 retirement benefit; and

- 1 3. Dies as a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510,
2 dies as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621,
3 becomes totally and permanently disabled as defined in KRS 78.5524 as
4 a direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510, or
5 becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS
6 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a), the
7 monthly premium shall be paid for each dependent child as defined in
8 KRS 78.510, so long as the member remains eligible for a monthly
9 retirement benefit, unless deceased, and each dependent child
10 individually remains eligible under KRS 78.510.
- 11 (d) 1. For a member who began participating in the system prior to July 1,
12 2003, who was determined to be in a hazardous position in the County
13 Employees Retirement System, *or who is receiving a retirement*
14 *allowance based on General Assembly service*, the funds specified
15 under paragraph (a)2. of this subsection shall also pay a percentage of
16 the monthly contribution rate sufficient to fund the premium costs for
17 hospital and medical insurance coverage for the spouse and for each
18 dependent child of a recipient.
- 19 2. The percentage of the monthly contribution rate paid for the spouse and
20 each dependent child of a recipient who was in a hazardous position *or*
21 *who is receiving a retirement allowance based on General Assembly*
22 *service* in accordance with subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall be
23 based solely on the member's service in a hazardous position using the
24 formula in paragraph (b) of this subsection, except that for any recipient
25 of a retirement allowance from the County Employees Retirement
26 System who was contributing to the system on January 1, 1998, for
27 service in a hazardous position, the percentage of the monthly

1 contribution shall be based on the total of hazardous service and any
2 nonhazardous service as a police or firefighter with the same agency, if
3 that agency was participating in the County Employees Retirement
4 System but did not offer hazardous duty coverage for its police and
5 firefighters at the time of initial participation.

6 (e) For members who begin participating in the system on or after July 1, 2003:

7 1. Participation in the insurance benefits provided under this section shall
8 not be allowed until the member has earned at least one hundred twenty
9 (120) months of service in the state-administered retirement systems,
10 except that for members who begin participating in the system on or
11 after September 1, 2008, participation in the insurance benefits provided
12 under this section shall not be allowed until the member has earned at
13 least one hundred eighty (180) months of service credited under KRS
14 78.615(1) or another state-administered retirement system; ~~and~~

15 2. A member who meets the minimum service requirements as provided by
16 subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall upon retirement be eligible for
17 the following monthly contribution rate to be paid on his or her behalf,
18 *or on behalf of the spouse or dependent of a member with service in a*
19 *hazardous position,* from the funds specified under paragraph (a)2. of
20 this subsection:

21 a. For members with service in a nonhazardous position, a monthly
22 insurance contribution of ten dollars (\$10) for each year of service
23 as a participating employee in a nonhazardous position;

24 b. For members with service in a hazardous position, a monthly
25 insurance contribution of fifteen dollars (\$15) for each year of
26 service as a participating employee in a hazardous position; and

27 c. Upon the death of the retired member, the beneficiary, if the

1 beneficiary is the member's spouse, shall be entitled to a monthly
2 insurance contribution of ten dollars (\$10) for each year of service
3 the member attained as a participating employee in a hazardous
4 position;[]

5 3. The minimum service requirement to participate in benefits as provided
6 by subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall be waived for a member who
7 receives a satisfactory determination of a hazardous disability that is a
8 direct result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510(48) and
9 the member shall be entitled to the benefits payable under this
10 subsection as though the member had twenty (20) years of service in a
11 hazardous position;[]

12 4. The minimum service required to participate in benefits as provided by
13 subparagraph 1. of this paragraph shall be waived for a member who is
14 disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621
15 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(b), and the
16 member shall be entitled to the benefits payable under this subsection as
17 though the member had twenty (20) years of service in a nonhazardous
18 position;[]

19 5. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the minimum service
20 requirement to participate in benefits as provided by subparagraph 1. of
21 this paragraph shall be waived for a member who dies as a direct result
22 of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510(48), who becomes
23 totally and permanently disabled as defined in KRS 78.5524 as a direct
24 result of an act in line of duty as defined in KRS 78.510, who dies as a
25 result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS 61.621, or who
26 becomes disabled as a result of a duty-related injury as defined in KRS
27 61.621 and is eligible for the benefits provided by KRS 61.621(5)(a),

1 and the premium for the member, the member's spouse, and for each
2 dependent child as defined in KRS 78.510 shall be paid in full by the
3 systems so long as the member, member's spouse, or dependent child
4 individually remains eligible for a monthly retirement benefit.~~;~~

5 6. Except as provided by subparagraph 4. of this paragraph, the monthly
6 insurance contribution amount shall be increased:

7 a. On July 1 of each year by one and one-half percent (1.5%). The
8 increase shall be cumulative and shall continue to accrue after the
9 member's retirement for as long as a monthly insurance
10 contribution is payable to the retired member or beneficiary but
11 shall not apply to any increase in the contribution attributable to
12 the increase specified by subdivision b. of this subparagraph; and

13 b. On January 1 of each year by five dollars (\$5) for members who
14 have accrued an additional full year of service as a participating
15 employee beyond the career threshold, subject to the following
16 restrictions:

17 i. The additional insurance contribution provided by this
18 subdivision shall only be applied to the monthly contribution
19 amounts provided under subparagraph 2.a. and b. of this
20 paragraph;

21 ii. The additional insurance contribution provided by this
22 subdivision shall only be payable towards the health plans
23 offered by the system to retirees who are not eligible for
24 Medicare or for reimbursements provided to retirees not
25 eligible for Medicare pursuant to subsection (6)(a)2. of this
26 section; and

27 iii. In order for the annual increase to occur as provided by this

1 subdivision, the funding level of retiree health benefits for
2 the system in which the employee is receiving the additional
3 insurance contribution shall be at least ninety percent (90%)
4 as of the most recent actuarial valuation and be projected by
5 the actuary to remain ninety percent (90%) for the year in
6 which the increase is provided; ~~and~~

7 7. The benefits of this paragraph provided to a member whose participation
8 begins on or after July 1, 2003, shall not be considered as benefits
9 protected by the inviolable contract provisions of KRS 78.852. The
10 General Assembly reserves the right to suspend or reduce the benefits
11 conferred in this paragraph if in its judgment the welfare of the
12 Commonwealth so demands; ~~and~~

13 8. An employee whose membership date is on or after September 1, 2008,
14 who retires and is reemployed in a regular full-time position required to
15 participate in the system or the Kentucky Retirement Systems shall not
16 be eligible for health insurance coverage or benefits provided by this
17 section and shall take coverage with his or her employing agency during
18 the period of reemployment in a regular full-time position; and ~~and~~

19 9. For purposes of this paragraph:

20 a. "Career threshold" for a member with service in a nonhazardous
21 position means twenty-seven (27) years of service credited under
22 KRS 16.543(1), 61.543(1), 78.615(1), or another state-
23 administered retirement system and for a member with service in a
24 hazardous position means the service requirements specified by
25 KRS 78.5514(2)(a)2. or (3)(b), or 78.5516(6)(b), as applicable;
26 and

27 b. "Funding level" means the actuarial value of assets divided by the

1 actuarially accrued liability expressed as a percentage that is
2 determined and reported by the system's actuary in the annual
3 actuarial valuation.

4 (f) For members with service in another state-administered retirement system
5 who select hospital and medical insurance plan coverage through the system:

- 6 1. The system shall compute the member's combined service, including
7 service credit in another state-administered retirement system, and
8 calculate the portion of the member's premium monthly contribution rate
9 to be paid by the funds specified under paragraph (a)2. of this subsection
10 according to the criteria established in paragraphs (a) to (e) of this
11 subsection. Each state-administered retirement system shall pay
12 annually to the insurance trust fund established under KRS 61.701 the
13 portion of the system's cost of the retiree's monthly contribution for
14 single coverage for hospital and medical insurance plan which shall be
15 equal to the percentage of the member's number of months of service in
16 the other state-administered retirement plan divided by his or her total
17 combined service and in conjunction with the reciprocal agreement
18 established between the system and the other state-administered
19 retirement systems. The amounts paid by the other state-administered
20 retirement plans and by the County Employees Retirement System from
21 funds specified under paragraph (a)2. of this subsection shall not be
22 more than one hundred percent (100%) of the monthly contribution
23 adopted by the respective boards of trustees;
- 24 2. A member may not elect coverage for hospital and medical benefits
25 through more than one (1) of the state-administered retirement systems;
26 and
- 27 3. A state-administered retirement system shall not pay any portion of a

1 member's monthly contribution for medical insurance unless the
2 member is a recipient or annuitant of the plan.

3 (5) Premiums paid for hospital and medical insurance coverage procured under
4 authority of this section shall be exempt from any premium tax which might
5 otherwise be required under KRS Chapter 136. The payment of premiums by the
6 funds described by subsection (4)(a)2. of this section shall not constitute taxable
7 income to an insured recipient. No commission shall be paid for hospital and
8 medical insurance procured under authority of this section.

9 (6) (a) The board shall promulgate an administrative regulation to establish a medical
10 insurance reimbursement plan to provide reimbursement for hospital and
11 medical insurance plan premiums of recipients of a retirement allowance who:

12 1. Are not eligible for the same level of hospital and medical benefits as
13 recipients living in Kentucky and having the same Medicare hospital
14 and medical insurance eligibility status; or

15 2. Are eligible for retiree health subsidies as provided by subsection (4)(e)
16 of this section, except for those recipients eligible for full premium
17 subsidies under subsection (4)(e)5. of this section. The reimbursement
18 program as provided by this subparagraph shall be available to the
19 recipient regardless of the hospital and medical insurance plans offered
20 by the systems.

21 (b) An eligible recipient shall file proof of payment for hospital and medical
22 insurance plan coverage with the retirement office. Reimbursement to eligible
23 recipients shall be made on a quarterly basis. The recipient shall be eligible
24 for reimbursement of substantiated medical insurance premiums for an
25 amount not to exceed the total monthly contribution rate determined under
26 subsection (4) of this section.

27 (c) For purposes of recipients described by paragraph (a)1. of this subsection, the

1 plan shall not be made available if all recipients are eligible for the same
2 coverage as recipients living in Kentucky.

3 →Section 25. KRS 78.5538 is amended to read as follows:

- 4 (1) (a) Upon the death of a retired member of the system, who was receiving a
5 monthly retirement allowance based on a minimum of forty-eight (48) months
6 of service, a death benefit for the beneficiary of five thousand dollars
7 (\$5,000) shall be paid.
- 8 (b) If the retired member had more than one (1) account in the County Employees
9 Retirement System or is eligible for a benefit from the Kentucky Retirement
10 Systems under the provisions of KRS 61.705, the combined payment from the
11 County Employees Retirement System under this section and the Kentucky
12 Retirement Systems under KRS 61.705 shall not exceed five thousand dollars
13 (\$5,000). Each system's cost shall be prorated between the systems based
14 upon the level of service credit in each system.
- 15 (c) Application for the death benefit made to the system shall include acceptable
16 evidence of death and of the eligibility of the applicant to receive the death
17 benefit~~[act on the deceased retired member's behalf]~~.
- 18 (2) (a) The death benefit shall be paid to a beneficiary named by the retired member.
19 Upon retirement or any time thereafter, the retired member may designate on
20 the form prescribed by the board, death benefit designation, a person, the
21 retired member's estate, a trust or trustee, or a licensed funeral home, as the
22 beneficiary of the death benefit provided by this section or KRS 61.705. The
23 beneficiary for the death benefit may or may not be the same beneficiary
24 designated in accordance with KRS 61.590(1) but only one (1) designation
25 shall be available to a retired member who has service in both the County
26 Employees Retirement System and the Kentucky Retirement Systems.
- 27 (b) If the beneficiary designated under this section is a person and that person

1 dies prior to the member, or if the beneficiary was the retired member's
 2 spouse and they were divorced on the date of the retired member's death, then
 3 the retired member's estate shall become the beneficiary, unless the retired
 4 member has filed a subsequent death benefit designation.

5 (c) If a licensed funeral home is designated as beneficiary and the licensed
 6 funeral home cannot be reasonably identified or located by the system at the
 7 time of the retired member's death, then the retired member's estate shall
 8 become the beneficiary of the death benefit.

9 (3) **The five thousand dollar (\$5,000) death benefit paid to the designated beneficiary**
 10 **shall not be subject to garnishment as an asset of the retired member's estate,**
 11 **except if:**

12 (a) ~~If,~~ At the time of the retired member's death, a debt to the County
 13 Employees Retirement System remains on his or her account, the balance
 14 owed shall be deducted from the five thousand ~~dollar~~~~dollars~~ (**dollar**) (\$5,000) death
 15 benefit;

16 (b) **After the death of the retired member, an overpayment of benefits occurs,**
 17 **the balance owed for the overpayment shall be deducted from the five**
 18 **thousand dollar (\$5,000) death benefit; or**

19 (c) **At the time of the retired member's death, the designated beneficiary is the**
 20 **retired member's estate.**

21 (4) Upon the death of a retired member, the death benefit provided pursuant to this
 22 section may be assigned by the designated beneficiary to a bank or licensed funeral
 23 home.

24 ➔Section 26. KRS 78.5540 is amended to read as follows:

25 (1) A retired member whose disability retirement was discontinued pursuant to KRS
 26 78.5528 and who is reemployed by an employer participating in the system or the
 27 Kentucky Retirement Systems prior to his or her normal retirement date shall have

1 his or her accounts combined upon termination for determining eligibility for
2 benefits. If the member is eligible for retirement, the member's service and
3 creditable compensation earned as a result of his or her reemployment shall be used
4 in the calculation of benefits, except that the member's final compensation shall not
5 be less than the final compensation last used in determining his or her retirement
6 allowance. The member shall not change beneficiary or payment option
7 designations.

8 (2) (a) If a retired member accepts employment or begins serving as a volunteer with
9 an employer participating in the systems administered by Kentucky
10 Retirement Systems or the County Employees Retirement System within
11 twelve (12) months of his or her retirement date, the retired member shall
12 notify the Authority and the participating employer shall submit the
13 information required or requested by the Authority to confirm the individual's
14 employment or volunteer status. The retired member shall not be required to
15 notify the Authority regarding any employment or volunteer service with a
16 participating agency that is accepted after twelve (12) months following his or
17 her retirement date.

18 (b) If the retired member is under a contract to provide services as an independent
19 contractor or leased employee to an employer participating in the systems
20 administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or the County Employees
21 Retirement System within twelve (12) months of his or her retirement date,
22 the member shall submit a copy of that contract to the Authority, and the
23 Authority shall determine if the member is an independent contractor or
24 leased employee for purposes of retirement benefits. The retired member and
25 the participating employer shall submit the information required or requested
26 by the Authority to confirm the individual's status as an independent
27 contractor or leased employee. The retired member shall not be required to

1 notify the Authority regarding any services entered into as an independent
2 contractor or leased employee with a participating agency that the employee
3 enters into after twelve (12) months following his or her retirement date.

4 (3) Retired members of the County Employees Retirement System who returned to
5 work with an employer that participates in the County Employees Retirement
6 System or Kentucky Retirement Systems prior to September 1, 2008, shall be
7 governed by the provisions of KRS 61.637(1) to (16).

8 (4) The following shall apply to retired members of the County Employees Retirement
9 System who are reemployed on or after September 1, 2008, by an agency
10 participating in the systems administered by the County Employees Retirement
11 System or the Kentucky Retirement Systems:

12 (a) Except as provided by paragraphs (c) and (d) of this subsection, if a retired
13 member is receiving a retirement allowance from the County Employees
14 Retirement System, or has filed the forms required to receive a retirement
15 allowance from the County Employees Retirement System, and is employed
16 in a regular full-time position required to participate in the County Employees
17 Retirement System or the Kentucky Retirement Systems or is employed in a
18 position that is not considered regular full-time with an employer participating
19 in the County Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky Retirement
20 Systems within three (3) months following the member's initial retirement
21 date, the member's retirement shall be voided, and the member shall repay to
22 the system all benefits received, including any health insurance benefits. If the
23 retired member is returning to work in a regular full-time position required to
24 participate in the County Employees Retirement System:

25 1. The member shall contribute to a member account established for him or
26 her in the County Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky
27 Retirement Systems, and employer contributions shall be paid on behalf

1 of the member by the participating employer to the system; and

2 2. Upon subsequent retirement, the member shall be eligible for a
3 retirement allowance based upon total service and creditable
4 compensation, including any additional service or creditable
5 compensation earned after his or her initial retirement was voided;

6 (b) Except as provided by paragraphs (c) and (d) of this subsection, if a retired
7 member is receiving a retirement allowance from the County Employees
8 Retirement System and is employed in a regular full-time position required to
9 participate in the County Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky
10 Retirement Systems after a three (3) month period following the member's
11 initial retirement date, the member may continue to receive his or her
12 retirement allowance during the period of reemployment subject to the
13 following provisions:

14 1. If a member is reemployed by a participating employer within twelve
15 (12) months of the member's retirement date, the participating employer
16 shall certify in writing on a form prescribed by the Authority that no
17 prearranged agreement existed between the employee and employer
18 prior to the employee's retirement for the employee to return to work
19 with the participating employer. If the participating employer fails to
20 complete the certification or the Authority determines a prearranged
21 agreement exists, the member's retirement shall be voided and the
22 provisions of paragraph (a) of this subsection shall apply to the member
23 and the employer. For purposes of this paragraph:

24 a. If an elected official is reelected to a new term of office in the
25 same position as the elected official held prior to retirement and
26 takes office within twelve (12) months of his or her retirement
27 date, he or she shall be deemed by the Authority as having a

- 1 prearranged agreement; and
- 2 b. Employment that is accepted by the retired member after twelve
- 3 (12) months following the member's retirement date shall not
- 4 constitute a prearranged agreement under this paragraph;
- 5 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of KRS Chapter 78 to the contrary,
- 6 the member shall not contribute to the system and shall not earn any
- 7 additional benefits for any work performed during the period of
- 8 reemployment;
- 9 3. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
- 10 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined
- 11 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall pay employer contributions as
- 12 specified by KRS 78.5536 and 78.635 on all creditable compensation
- 13 earned by the employee during the period of reemployment. The
- 14 additional contributions paid shall be used to reduce the unfunded
- 15 actuarial liability of the system; and
- 16 4. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
- 17 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined
- 18 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall be required to reimburse the system
- 19 for the cost of the health insurance premium paid by the system to
- 20 provide coverage for the retiree, not to exceed the cost of the single
- 21 premium. Effective July 1, 2015, local school boards shall not be
- 22 required to pay the reimbursement required by this subparagraph for
- 23 retirees employed by the board for eighty (80) days or less during the
- 24 fiscal year;
- 25 (c) If a member is receiving a retirement allowance from hazardous position
- 26 coverage with the County Employees Retirement System, or has filed the
- 27 forms required to receive a retirement allowance from the County Employees

1 Retirement System for service in a hazardous position, and is employed in a
2 regular full-time hazardous position required to participate in the County
3 Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky Retirement Systems within
4 one (1) month following the member's initial retirement date, the member's
5 retirement shall be voided, and the member shall repay to the system all
6 benefits received, including any health insurance benefits. If the member is
7 returning to work in a regular full-time position required to participate in the
8 County Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky Retirement Systems:

- 9 1. The member shall contribute to a member account established for him or
10 her in the County Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky
11 Retirement Systems, and employer contributions shall be paid on behalf
12 of the member by the participating employer; and
 - 13 2. Upon subsequent retirement, the member shall be eligible for a
14 retirement allowance based upon total service and creditable
15 compensation, including any additional service or creditable
16 compensation earned after his or her initial retirement was voided;
- 17 (d) If a member is receiving a retirement allowance from the hazardous position
18 coverage with the County Employees Retirement System and is employed in a
19 regular full-time hazardous position required to participate in the County
20 Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky Retirement Systems after a
21 one (1) month period following the member's initial retirement date, the
22 member may continue to receive his or her retirement allowance during the
23 period of reemployment subject to the following provisions:
- 24 1. If a member is reemployed by a participating employer within twelve
25 (12) months of the member's retirement date, the participating employer
26 shall certify in writing on a form prescribed by the Authority that no
27 prearranged agreement existed between the employee and employer

1 prior to the employee's retirement for the employee to return to work
2 with the participating employer. If the participating employer fails to
3 complete the certification or the Authority determines a prearranged
4 agreement exists, the member's retirement shall be voided and the
5 provisions of paragraph (c) of this subsection shall apply to the member
6 and the employer. For purposes of this paragraph:

7 a. If an elected official is reelected to a new term of office in the
8 same position as the elected official held prior to retirement and
9 takes office within twelve (12) months of his or her retirement
10 date, he or she shall be deemed by the Authority as having a
11 prearranged agreement; and

12 b. Employment that is accepted by the retired member after twelve
13 (12) months following the member's retirement date shall not
14 constitute a prearranged agreement under this paragraph;

15 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of KRS Chapter 78 to the contrary,
16 the member shall not contribute to the system or the Kentucky
17 Retirement Systems and shall not earn any additional benefits for any
18 work performed during the period of reemployment;

19 3. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
20 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined
21 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall pay employer contributions as
22 specified by KRS 78.5536 and 78.635 on all creditable compensation
23 earned by the employee during the period of reemployment. The
24 additional contributions paid shall be used to reduce the unfunded
25 actuarial liability of the system; and

26 4. Except as provided by KRS 70.291 to 70.293, 95.022, and 164.952 and
27 except for any retiree employed as a school resource officer as defined

1 by KRS 158.441, the employer shall be required to reimburse the system
2 for the cost of the health insurance premium paid by the system to
3 provide coverage for the retiree, not to exceed the cost of the single
4 premium;

5 (e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (d) of this subsection, a retired member
6 who qualifies as a volunteer for an employer participating in the County
7 Employees Retirement System or the Kentucky Retirement Systems and who
8 is receiving reimbursement of actual expenses, a nominal fee for his or her
9 volunteer services, or both, shall not be considered an employee of the
10 participating employer and shall not be subject to paragraphs (a) to (d) of this
11 subsection if:

- 12 1. Prior to the retired member's most recent retirement date, he or she did
13 not receive creditable compensation from the participating employer in
14 which the retired member is performing volunteer services;
- 15 2. Any reimbursement or nominal fee received prior to the retired
16 member's most recent retirement date has not been credited as creditable
17 compensation to the member's account or utilized in the calculation of
18 the retired member's benefits;
- 19 3. The retired member has not purchased or received service credit under
20 any of the provisions of KRS 78.510 to 78.852 for service with the
21 participating employer for which the retired member is performing
22 volunteer services; and
- 23 4. Other than the status of volunteer, the retired member does not become
24 an employee, leased employee, or independent contractor of the
25 employer for which he or she is performing volunteer services for a
26 period of at least twelve (12) months following the retired member's
27 most recent retirement date.

1 If a retired member, who provided volunteer services with a participating
2 employer under this paragraph violates any provision of this paragraph, then
3 he or she shall be deemed an employee of the participating employer as of the
4 date he or she began providing volunteer services and both the retired member
5 and the participating employer shall be subject to paragraphs (a) to (d) of this
6 subsection for the period of volunteer service;

7 (f) Notwithstanding any provision of this section, any mayor or member of a city
8 legislative body shall not be required to resign from his or her position as
9 mayor or as a member of the city legislative body in order to begin drawing
10 benefits from the systems administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems
11 or the County Employees Retirement System or subject to any provision of
12 this section as it relates solely to his or her service as a mayor or member of
13 the city legislative body, if the mayor or member of a city legislative body:

14 1. Has not participated in the County Employees Retirement System prior
15 to retirement, but is otherwise eligible to retire from the Kentucky
16 Employees Retirement System or the State Police Retirement System; or
17 2. Has been or is participating in the County Employees Retirement
18 System and is at least sixty-two (62) years of age. If a mayor or member
19 of a city legislative body who is at least sixty-two (62) years of age
20 retires from the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems
21 or the County Employees Retirement System but remains in office after
22 his or her effective retirement date, the mayor or member of the city
23 legislative body shall not accrue any further service credit or benefits in
24 the systems administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems or the
25 County Employees Retirement System for any employment occurring
26 on or after the effective retirement date;

27 (g) Notwithstanding any provision of this section, any current or future part-time

1 adjunct instructor for the Kentucky Fire Commission who has not participated
 2 in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System prior to retirement, but who is
 3 otherwise eligible to retire from the County Employees Retirement System,
 4 shall not be:

- 5 1. Required to resign from his or her position as a part-time adjunct
 6 instructor for the Kentucky Fire Commission in order to begin drawing
 7 benefits from the County Employees Retirement System; or
- 8 2. Subject to any provision of this section as it relates solely to his or her
 9 service as a part-time adjunct instructor for the Kentucky Fire
 10 Commission;

11 (h) **1.** If a member is receiving a retirement allowance from the County
 12 Employees Retirement System and enters into a contract **to provide**
 13 **services as an independent contractor** or becomes a leased employee
 14 of ~~an employer under contract with~~ an employer participating in the
 15 County Employees Retirement System, **Kentucky Employees**
 16 **Retirement System, or State Police Retirement System, the Authority**
 17 **shall have the exclusive discretion to determine whether the**
 18 **arrangement qualifies as an independent contractor or leased**
 19 **employment arrangement.**

20 **2. The retirement of a member who is receiving a retirement allowance**
 21 **from the County Employees Retirement System shall be voided under**
 22 **paragraph (a) of this subsection if:** ~~or the Kentucky Retirement~~
 23 ~~Systems:~~

- 24 ~~1. At any time following retirement, if the Authority determines the~~
 25 ~~employment arrangement does qualify as an independent contractor or~~
 26 ~~leased employee, the member may continue to receive his or her~~
 27 ~~retirement allowance during the period of the contract;~~

- 1 2. ~~—~~a. Within three (3) months following the member's initial
2 retirement date, the member provides services to an employer
3 participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System,
4 State Police Retirement System, or County Employees
5 Retirement System under an independent contractor or leased
6 employee agreement; and
- 7 b. The Authority determines the arrangement does not qualify as
8 an independent contractor or leased employee relationship.
- 9 3. The retirement of a member who is receiving a retirement allowance
10 from the County Employees Retirement System shall be voided under
11 paragraph (a) of this subsection if:
- 12 a. Within three (3) months following the member's initial
13 retirement date, the member provides services to an employer
14 participating in the system under an independent contractor or
15 leased employee agreement, regardless of whether the Authority
16 determines the arrangement qualifies as an independent
17 contractor or leased employee relationship or determines the
18 relationship qualifies as an employment relationship;
- 19 b. The employer was the last employer from which the member
20 received creditable compensation prior to retirement; and
- 21 c. The services the member is providing for the employer are the
22 same or substantially similar to the services the member provided
23 for the employer prior to retirement.
- 24 4. The retirement of a member who is receiving a retirement allowance
25 from the County Employees Retirement System shall be voided in
26 accordance with paragraph (a) of this subsection if:
- 27 a. On or after three (3) months but within twelve (12) months

1 following the member's initial retirement date, the member
2 provides services to an employer participating in the system
3 pursuant to an independent contractor or leased employee
4 agreement, regardless of whether the Authority determines the
5 arrangement qualifies as an independent contractor or leased
6 employee relationship or determines the arrangement qualifies
7 as an employment relationship;

8 b. The employer was the last employer from which the member
9 received creditable compensation prior to retirement;

10 c. The services the member is providing for the employer are the
11 same or substantially similar to the services the member provided
12 for the employer prior to retirement; and

13 d. The Authority determines that a prearranged agreement existed
14 between the member and the employer prior to retirement for the
15 member to return to work with the employer after retirement.

16 5. A member shall continue receiving a retirement allowance from the
17 County Employees Retirement System if:

18 a. Within three (3) months following the member's initial
19 retirement date, the member provides services to an employer
20 participating in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System,
21 State Police Retirement System, or County Employees
22 Retirement System under an independent contractor or leased
23 employee agreement; and

24 b. The Authority determines the arrangement qualifies as an
25 independent contractor or leased employee relationship.

26 6. A member shall continue receiving a retirement allowance from the
27 system if:

1 **a.** ~~*On or*~~ [if the Authority determines the employment arrangement
2 does not qualify as an independent contractor or leased employee,
3 the member's retirement shall be voided in accordance with
4 paragraph (a) of this subsection;

5 ~~3.~~ after three (3) months but within twelve (12) months following
6 the member's initial retirement **date, the member provides services**
7 **to an employer participating in the County Employees**
8 **Retirement System, Kentucky Employees Retirement System, or**
9 **State Police Retirement System under an independent contractor**
10 **or leased employee agreement; and**

11 **b.** [~~if~~] The Authority determines the [~~employment~~] arrangement
12 **qualifies** [~~does not qualify~~] as an independent contractor or leased
13 employee **relationship** [~~and that a prearranged agreement existed~~
14 ~~between the member and the agency for the member to return to~~
15 ~~work with the agency, the member's retirement shall be voided in~~
16 ~~accordance with paragraph (a) of this subsection; and~~

17 ~~1.~~

18 **7. a.** [~~4.~~] After a twelve (12) month period following the member's initial
19 retirement, the member may continue to receive his or her
20 retirement allowance during the period of the contract and the
21 member shall not be required to notify the Authority or submit any
22 documentation for purposes of this section to the Authority.

23 **b.** The initiation of a contract or the initial date of the leased
24 employment of a retired member by a participating agency that
25 occurs after twelve (12) months or more following the retired
26 member's retirement date shall not constitute a prearranged
27 agreement under this subsection;

- 1 (i) The Authority shall issue a final determination regarding a certification of the
2 absence of a prearranged agreement or the retired member's qualification as
3 an independent contractor or leased employee as required under this section
4 no later than thirty (30) days after the retired member and participating
5 employer provide all required forms and additional information required by
6 the Authority; and
- 7 (j) Retired members of one (1) of the systems administered by Kentucky
8 Retirement Systems who are reemployed by an employer in the County
9 Employees Retirement System on or after September 1, 2008, shall not be
10 eligible to earn a second retirement account in the County Employees
11 Retirement System for his or her service to the employer.
- 12 (5) The Authority shall promulgate administrative regulations to implement the
13 requirements of this section, including incorporating by reference Authority-
14 prescribed forms that a retired member and participating agency shall provide the
15 systems under subsections (1) and (4) of this section.
- 16 (6) (a) "Reemployment" or "reinstatement" as used in this section shall not include a
17 retired member who has been ordered reinstated by the Personnel Board under
18 authority of KRS 18A.095.
- 19 (b) 1. A retired member who has been ordered reinstated ***without loss of pay***
20 by the Personnel Board under authority of KRS 18A.095 or by court
21 order or by order of the ~~Kentucky~~~~Human Rights~~ Commission ***on***
22 ***Human Rights*** and accepts employment by an agency participating in
23 the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, ***State Police Retirement***
24 ***System***, or County Employees Retirement System shall void his or her
25 retirement by reimbursing the system in the full amount of his or her
26 retirement allowance payments received, ***including any health***
27 ***insurance benefits paid to or on behalf of the member.***

1 2. Within twelve (12) months of the date of the final order of the
 2 Personnel Board, the Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, or the
 3 court, the member shall repay the system the full amount of his or her
 4 retirement allowance payments and health insurance benefits by lump
 5 sum or enter into an agreement with the Authority for repayment by
 6 installments.

7 3. Once the system has been fully reimbursed for the benefits paid to the
 8 member and on the member's behalf, additional contributions and
 9 service credit based on the reinstated employment shall be added to the
 10 member's account.

11 ➔Section 27. KRS 78.782 is amended to read as follows:

12 (1) The County Employees Retirement System shall be administered by the board of
 13 trustees composed of nine (9) members, who shall be selected as follows:

14 (a) Three (3) trustees, who shall be members or retired from the County
 15 Employees Retirement System, elected by the members and retired members
 16 of the County Employees Retirement System, of which:

17 1. Two (2) shall have a majority of his or her service credit earned in the
 18 County Employees Retirement System in a nonhazardous position; and

19 2. One (1) shall have a majority of his or her service credit earned in the
 20 County Employees Retirement System in a hazardous position;

21 (b) Six (6) trustees appointed by the Governor, subject to Senate confirmation in
 22 accordance with KRS 11.160 for each appointment or reappointment. Of the
 23 six (6) trustees appointed by the Governor:

24 1. One (1) trustee with retirement experience shall be appointed from a list
 25 of three (3) applicants submitted by the Kentucky League of Cities;

26 2. One (1) trustee with investment experience shall be appointed from a list
 27 of three (3) applicants submitted by the Kentucky League of Cities;

- 1 3. One (1) trustee with retirement experience shall be appointed from a list
2 of three (3) applicants submitted by the Kentucky Association of
3 Counties;
- 4 4. One (1) trustee with investment experience shall be appointed from a list
5 of three (3) applicants submitted by the Kentucky Association of
6 Counties;
- 7 5. One (1) trustee with retirement experience shall be appointed from a list
8 of three (3) applicants submitted by the Kentucky School Boards
9 Association; and
- 10 6. One (1) trustee with investment experience shall be appointed from a list
11 of three (3) applicants submitted by the Kentucky School Boards
12 Association.

13 Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 12.070(3), the Governor shall appoint
14 each individual trustee described by subparagraphs 1. to 6. of this paragraph
15 solely from each corresponding individual list required to be submitted by the
16 Kentucky League of Cities, the Kentucky Association of Counties, or the
17 Kentucky School Boards Association as provided by subparagraphs 1. to 6. of
18 this paragraph, and the Governor shall not be able to reject the list of
19 applicants submitted, request that another list be provided, or use a list
20 different from the one (1) individual list required to be submitted for each
21 specific appointment or reappointment;

22 (c) For purposes of paragraph (b) of this subsection, a trustee with "investment
23 experience" means an individual who does not have a conflict of interest, as
24 provided by KRS 61.655, and who has at least ten (10) years of experience in
25 one (1) of the following areas of expertise:

- 26 1. A portfolio manager acting in a fiduciary capacity;
- 27 2. A professional securities analyst or investment consultant;

- 1 3. A current or retired employee or principal of a trust institution,
2 investment or finance organization, or endowment fund acting in an
3 investment-related capacity;
- 4 4. A chartered financial analyst in good standing as determined by the
5 CFA Institute; or
- 6 5. A university professor, teaching investment-related studies; and
- 7 (d) For purposes of paragraph (b) of this subsection, a trustee with "retirement
8 experience" means an individual who does not have a conflict of interest, as
9 provided by KRS 61.655, and who has at least ten (10) years of experience in
10 one (1) of the following areas of expertise:
 - 11 1. Experience in retirement or pension plan management;
 - 12 2. A certified public accountant with relevant experience in retirement or
13 pension plan accounting;
 - 14 3. An actuary with relevant experience in retirement or pension plan
15 consulting;
 - 16 4. An attorney licensed to practice law in the Commonwealth of Kentucky
17 with relevant experience in retirement or pension plans; or
 - 18 5. A current or former university professor whose primary area of
19 emphasis is economics or finance.
- 20 (2) The board is hereby granted the powers and privileges of a corporation, including
21 but not limited to the following powers:
 - 22 (a) To sue and be sued in its corporate name;
 - 23 (b) To make bylaws not inconsistent with the law;
 - 24 (c) To conduct the business and promote the purposes for which it was formed;
 - 25 (d) Except as provided in KRS 78.790(6), to contract for investment counseling,
26 auditing, medical, and other professional or technical services as required to
27 carry out the obligations of the board subject to the provisions of KRS

- 1 Chapters 45, 45A, 56, and 57. Actuarial consulting services shall be provided
2 by a firm hired by the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority;
- 3 (e) To purchase fiduciary liability insurance;
- 4 (f) Except as provided in KRS 78.790(6), to acquire, hold, sell, dispose of,
5 pledge, lease, or mortgage, the goods or property necessary to exercise the
6 board's powers and perform the board's duties subject to KRS Chapters 45,
7 45A, and 56; and
- 8 (g) The board shall reimburse any trustee, officer, or employee for any legal
9 expense resulting from a civil action arising out of the performance of his or
10 her official duties. The hourly rate of reimbursement for any contract for legal
11 services under this paragraph shall not exceed the maximum hourly rate
12 provided in the Legal Services Duties and Maximum Rate Schedule
13 promulgated by the Government Contract Review Committee established
14 pursuant to KRS 45A.705, unless a higher rate is specifically approved by the
15 secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet or his or her designee.
- 16 (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, each trustee shall
17 serve a term of four (4) years or until his or her successor is duly qualified except as
18 otherwise provided in this section. An elected or appointed trustee shall not serve
19 more than three (3) consecutive four (4) year terms. An elected or appointed trustee
20 who has served three (3) consecutive terms may be elected or appointed again after
21 an absence of four (4) years from the board.
- 22 (4) (a) The trustees selected by the membership of the system shall be elected by
23 ballot. For each trustee to be elected, the board may nominate, not less than
24 six (6) months before a term of office of a trustee is due to expire, three (3)
25 constitutionally eligible individuals.
- 26 (b) Individuals may be nominated by the system members by presenting to the
27 executive director, not less than four (4) months before a term of office of a

1 trustee is due to expire, a petition, bearing the name, last four (4) digits of the
2 Social Security number, and signature of no less than one-tenth (1/10) of the
3 number voting in the last election by the system members.

4 (c) Within four (4) months of the nominations made in accordance with
5 paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection, the executive director shall cause to
6 be prepared an official ballot. The ballot shall carry the name, address, and
7 position title of each individual nominated by the board and by petition.
8 Provision shall also be made for write-in votes.

9 (d) Except as provided by paragraph (j) of this subsection, the ballots shall be
10 distributed to the eligible voters by mail to their last known residence address
11 on file with the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority. Ballots shall not be
12 distributed by mail to member addresses reported as invalid to the Kentucky
13 Public Pensions Authority.

14 (e) The ballots shall be addressed to the County Employees Retirement System in
15 care of a predetermined box number at a United States Post Office or
16 submitted electronically ***or by telephone*** as provided by paragraph (j) of this
17 subsection. Access to this post office box shall be limited to the board's
18 contracted firm. The individual receiving a plurality of votes shall be declared
19 elected.

20 (f) The eligible voter shall cast his or her ballot by selecting the candidate of his
21 or her choice. He or she shall sign and mail the ballot ***or cast the ballot***
22 ***online, by telephone, or by any other electronic means made available by the***
23 ***Authority***~~[or submit the electronic ballot]~~ at least thirty (30) days prior to the
24 date the term to be filled is due to expire. The latest mailing date, or date ***to***
25 ***cast telephonic or***~~[of submission in the case of]~~ electronic ballots, shall be
26 provided on the ballot.

27 (g) The board's contracted firm shall report in writing the outcome to the chair of

1 the board of trustees. Costs of an election shall be payable from the funds of
2 the system.

3 (h) For purposes of this subsection, an eligible voter shall be a person who was a
4 member of the system on December 31 of the year preceding the election
5 year.

6 (i) Each individual who submits a request to be nominated by the board under
7 paragraph (a) of this subsection and each individual who is nominated by the
8 membership under paragraph (b) of this subsection shall:

9 1. Complete an application developed by the system which shall include
10 but not be limited to a disclosure of any prior felonies and any conflicts
11 of interest that would hinder the individual's ability to serve on the
12 board;

13 2. Submit a resume detailing the individual's education and employment
14 history and a cover letter detailing the member's qualifications for
15 serving as trustee to the board; and

16 3. Authorize the system to have a criminal background check performed.
17 The criminal background check shall be performed by the Department
18 of Kentucky State Police.

19 (j) In lieu of the ballots mailed to members and retired members as provided by
20 this subsection, the systems may by promulgation of administrative regulation
21 pursuant to KRS Chapter 13A conduct trustee elections using electronic
22 ballots or by telephone, except that the systems shall mail a paper ballot upon
23 request of any eligible voter.

24 (5) (a) Any vacancy which may occur in an appointed position during a term of
25 office shall be filled in the same manner which provides for the selection of
26 the particular trustee, and any vacancy which may occur in an elected position
27 during a term of office shall be filled by appointment by a majority vote of the

1 remaining elected trustees; however, any vacancy shall be filled only for the
2 duration of the unexpired term. In the event of a vacancy of an elected trustee
3 during a term of office, the system shall notify members of the vacancy and
4 the opportunity to be considered for the vacant position. Any vacancy shall be
5 filled within ninety (90) days of the position becoming vacant.

6 (b) Any appointments or reappointments to an appointed position on the board
7 shall be made at least thirty (30) days prior to an appointed member's term of
8 office ending. The Governor's Office shall, with each appointment or
9 reappointment, request lists to be submitted and base selections on those lists
10 solely under the procedures and requirements provided by subsection (1)(b) of
11 this section.

12 (6) (a) Membership on the board of trustees shall not be incompatible with any other
13 office unless a constitutional incompatibility exists. No trustee shall serve in
14 more than one (1) position as trustee on the board and, if a trustee holds more
15 than one (1) position as trustee on the board, he or she shall resign a position.

16 (b) A trustee shall be removed from office upon conviction of a felony or for a
17 finding of a violation of any provision of KRS 11A.020 or 11A.040 by a court
18 of competent jurisdiction.

19 (c) A current or former employee of the County Employees Retirement System,
20 Kentucky Retirement Systems, or the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
21 shall not be eligible to serve as a member of the board.

22 (7) Trustees who do not otherwise receive a salary from the State Treasury shall
23 receive a per diem of eighty dollars (\$80) for each day they are in session or on
24 official duty, and they shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses
25 in accordance with state administrative regulations and standards.

26 (8) (a) The board shall meet at least once in each quarter of the year and may meet in
27 special session upon the call of the chair or the chief executive officer.

- 1 (b) The board shall elect a chair and a vice chair. The chair shall not serve more
2 than four (4) consecutive years as chair or vice chair of the board. The vice
3 chair shall not serve more than four (4) consecutive years as chair or vice
4 chair of the board. A trustee who has served four (4) consecutive years as
5 chair or vice chair of the board may be elected chair or vice chair of the board
6 after an absence of two (2) years from the positions.
- 7 (c) A majority of the trustees shall constitute a quorum, and all actions taken by
8 the board shall be by affirmative vote of a majority of the trustees present.
- 9 (9) (a) The board of trustees shall appoint or contract for the services of a chief
10 executive officer and general counsel and fix the compensation and other
11 terms of employment for these positions without limitation of the provisions
12 of KRS Chapters 18A and 45A and KRS 64.640. The chief executive officer
13 shall serve as the legislative and executive adviser to the board. The general
14 counsel shall serve as legal adviser to the board. The chief executive officer
15 and general counsel shall work with the executive director of the Kentucky
16 Public Pensions Authority to carry out the provisions of KRS 78.510 to
17 78.852. The executive director of the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
18 shall be the chief administrative officer of the board.
- 19 (b) The board shall require the chief executive officer and may require the general
20 counsel to execute bonds for the faithful performance of his or her duties
21 notwithstanding the limitations of KRS Chapter 62.
- 22 (c) The board shall have a system of accounting established by the Kentucky
23 Public Pensions Authority.
- 24 (d) The board shall do all things, take all actions, and promulgate all
25 administrative regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of KRS 78.510
26 to 78.852, necessary or proper in order to carry out the provisions of KRS
27 78.510 to 78.852. Notwithstanding any other evidence of legislative intent, it

1 is hereby declared to be the controlling legislative intent that the provisions of
2 KRS 78.510 to 78.852 conform with federal statute or regulation and meet the
3 qualification requirements under 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(a), applicable federal
4 regulations, and other published guidance. Provisions of KRS 78.510 to
5 78.852 which conflict with federal statute or regulation or qualification under
6 26 U.S.C. sec. 401(a), applicable federal regulations, and other published
7 guidance shall not be available. The board shall have the authority to
8 promulgate administrative regulations to conform with federal statute and
9 regulation and to meet the qualification requirements under 26 U.S.C. sec.
10 401(a), including an administrative regulation to comply with 26 U.S.C. sec.
11 401(a)(9).

12 (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of statute to the contrary, including but
13 not limited to any provision of KRS Chapter 12, the Governor shall have no
14 authority to change any provision of KRS 78.510 to 78.852 by executive order
15 or action, including but not limited to reorganizing, replacing, amending, or
16 abolishing the membership of the County Employees Retirement System
17 board of trustees.

18 (10) The chief executive officer and general counsel of the board shall serve during its
19 will and pleasure. Notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, the chief executive
20 officer shall not be considered a legislative agent under KRS 6.611.

21 (11) The Attorney General, or an assistant designated by him or her, may attend each
22 meeting of the board and may receive the agenda, board minutes, and other
23 information distributed to trustees of the board upon request. The Attorney General
24 may act as legal adviser and attorney for the board, and the board may contract for
25 legal services, notwithstanding the limitations of KRS Chapter 12 or 13B.

26 (12) (a) The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall publish an annual financial
27 report showing all receipts, disbursements, assets, and liabilities for the

1 systems. The annual report shall include a copy of an audit conducted in
2 accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Except as provided by
3 paragraph (b) of this subsection, the board may select the independent
4 certified public accountant hired by the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority
5 or the Auditor of Public Accounts to perform the audit. If the audit is
6 performed by an independent certified public accountant, the Auditor of
7 Public Accounts shall not be required to perform an audit pursuant to KRS
8 43.050(2)(a), but may perform an audit at his or her discretion. All
9 proceedings and records of the board shall be open for inspection by the
10 public. The Kentucky Public Pensions Authority shall make copies of the
11 audit required by this subsection available for examination by any member,
12 retiree, or beneficiary in the offices of the County Employees Retirement
13 System and in other places as necessary to make the audit available to all
14 members, retirees, and beneficiaries. A copy of the annual audit shall be sent
15 electronically to the Legislative Research Commission no later than ten (10)
16 days after receipt by the board.

17 (b) At least once every five (5) years, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall
18 perform the audit described by this subsection, and the system shall reimburse
19 the Auditor of Public Accounts for all costs of the audit. The Auditor of
20 Public Accounts shall determine which fiscal year during the five (5) year
21 period the audit prescribed by this paragraph will be completed.

22 (13) All expenses incurred by or on behalf of the system and the board in the
23 administration of the system during a fiscal year shall be paid from the retirement
24 allowance account, including any administrative expenses for the Kentucky Public
25 Pensions Authority that are assigned to the County Employees Retirement System
26 by KRS 61.505. The board shall submit any administrative expenses that are
27 specific to the County Employees Retirement System that are not otherwise covered

1 by KRS 61.505(11)(a).

2 (14) Except as provided under subsection (16) of this section or KRS 61.665, any person
3 adversely affected by a decision of the board involving KRS 78.510 to 78.852 may
4 appeal the decision of the board to the Franklin Circuit Court within sixty (60) days
5 of the board action.

6 (15) (a) A trustee shall discharge his or her duties as a trustee, including his or her
7 duties as a member of a committee:

8 1. In good faith;

9 2. On an informed basis; and

10 3. In a manner he or she honestly believes to be in the best interest of the
11 County Employees Retirement System.

12 (b) A trustee discharges his or her duties on an informed basis if, when he or she
13 makes an inquiry into the business and affairs of the system or into a
14 particular action to be taken or decision to be made, he or she exercises the
15 care an ordinary prudent person in a like position would exercise under
16 similar circumstances.

17 (c) In discharging his or her duties, a trustee may rely on information, opinions,
18 reports, or statements, including financial statements and other financial data,
19 if prepared or presented by:

20 1. One (1) or more officers or employees of the system or Authority whom
21 the trustee honestly believes to be reliable and competent in the matters
22 presented;

23 2. Legal counsel, public accountants, actuaries, or other persons as to
24 matters the trustee honestly believes are within the person's professional
25 or expert competence; or

26 3. A committee of the board of trustees of which he or she is not a member
27 if the trustee honestly believes the committee merits confidence.

- 1 (d) A trustee shall not be considered as acting in good faith if he or she has
2 knowledge concerning the matter in question that makes reliance otherwise
3 permitted by paragraph (c) of this subsection unwarranted.
- 4 (e) Any action taken as a trustee, or any failure to take any action as a trustee,
5 shall not be the basis for monetary damages or injunctive relief unless:
- 6 1. The trustee has breached or failed to perform the duties of the trustee's
7 office in compliance with this section; and
- 8 2. In the case of an action for monetary damages, the breach or failure to
9 perform constitutes willful misconduct or wanton or reckless disregard
10 for human rights, safety, or property.
- 11 (f) A person bringing an action for monetary damages under this section shall
12 have the burden of proving by clear and convincing evidence the provisions of
13 paragraph (e)1. and 2. of this subsection, and the burden of proving that the
14 breach or failure to perform was the legal cause of damages suffered by the
15 system.
- 16 (g) In discharging his or her administrative duties under this section, a trustee
17 shall strive to administer the system in an efficient and cost-effective manner
18 for the taxpayers of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and shall take all actions
19 available under the law to contain costs for the trusts, including costs for
20 participating employers, members, and retirees.
- 21 (16) When an order by the system substantially impairs the benefits or rights of a
22 member, retired member, or recipient, except action which relates to entitlement to
23 disability benefits, or when an employer disagrees with an order of the system as
24 provided by KRS 61.598, the affected member, retired member, recipient, or
25 employer may request a hearing to be held in accordance with KRS Chapter 13B.
26 The board may establish an appeals committee whose members shall be appointed
27 by the chair and who shall have authority to act upon the recommendations and

1 reports of the hearing officer on behalf of the board. The member, retired member,
2 recipient, or employer aggrieved by a final order of the board following the hearing
3 may appeal the decision to the Franklin Circuit Court, in accordance with KRS
4 Chapter 13B. The board may establish a joint administrative appeals committee
5 with the Kentucky Retirement Systems and may also establish a joint disability
6 appeals committee with the Kentucky Retirement Systems.

7 (17) The board shall establish a formal trustee education program for all trustees of the
8 board. The program shall include but not be limited to the following:

9 (a) A required orientation program for all new trustees elected or appointed to the
10 board. The orientation program shall include training on:

- 11 1. Benefits and benefits administration;
- 12 2. Investment concepts, policies, and current composition and
13 administration of system investments;
- 14 3. Laws, bylaws, and administrative regulations pertaining to the system
15 and to fiduciaries; and
- 16 4. Actuarial and financial concepts pertaining to the system.

17 If a trustee fails to complete the orientation program within one (1) year from
18 the beginning of his or her first term on the board, the system shall withhold
19 payment of the per diem and travel expenses due to the board member under
20 this section until the trustee has completed the orientation program;

21 (b) Annual required training for board members on the administration, benefits,
22 financing, and investing of the system. If a trustee fails to complete the annual
23 required training during the calendar or fiscal year, the retirement system shall
24 withhold payment of the per diem and travel expenses due to the board
25 member under this section until the board member has met the annual training
26 requirements; and

27 (c) The system shall incorporate by reference in an administrative regulation,

1 pursuant to KRS 13A.2251, the trustee education program.

2 (18) In order to improve public transparency regarding the administration of the system,
3 the board of trustees shall adopt a best practices model by posting the following
4 information to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's website~~[Web site]~~ and
5 shall make available to the public:

6 (a) Meeting notices and agendas for all meetings of the board. Notices and
7 agendas shall be posted to the Kentucky Public Pensions Authority's
8 website~~[Web site]~~ at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of the board or
9 committee meetings, except in the case of special or emergency meetings as
10 provided by KRS 61.823;

11 (b) The Annual Comprehensive ~~[Annual]~~ Financial Report with the information
12 as follows:

- 13 1. A general overview and update on the system by the executive director;
- 14 2. A listing of the board of trustees;
- 15 3. A listing of key staff;
- 16 4. An organizational chart;
- 17 5. Financial information, including a statement of plan net assets, a
18 statement of changes in plan net assets, an actuarial value of assets, a
19 schedule of investments, a statement of funded status and funding
20 progress, and other supporting data;
- 21 6. Investment information, including a general overview, a list of the
22 system's professional consultants, a total net of fees return on system
23 investments over a historical period, an investment summary, contracted
24 investment management expenses, transaction commissions, and a
25 schedule of investments;
- 26 7. The annual actuarial valuation report on the pension benefit and the
27 medical insurance benefit; and

- 1 8. A general statistical section, including information on contributions,
2 benefit payouts, and retirement system demographic data;
- 3 (c) All external audits;
- 4 (d) All board minutes or other materials that require adoption or ratification by
5 the board of trustees. The items listed in this paragraph shall be posted within
6 *three (3) business days*~~[seventy-two (72) hours]~~ of adoption or ratification of
7 the board;
- 8 (e) All bylaws, policies, or procedures adopted or ratified by the board of
9 trustees;
- 10 (f) The system's summary plan description;
- 11 (g) A document containing an unofficial copy of the statutes governing the
12 system;
- 13 (h) A listing of the members of the board of trustees and membership on each
14 committee established by the board, including any investment committees;
- 15 (i) All investment holdings in aggregate, fees, and commissions for each fund
16 administered by the board, which shall be updated on a quarterly basis for
17 fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2021. The system shall request from
18 all managers, partnerships, and any other available sources all information
19 regarding fees and commissions and shall, based on the requested information
20 received:
- 21 1. Disclose the dollar value of fees and commissions paid to each
22 individual manager or partnership;
- 23 2. Disclose the dollar value of any profit sharing, carried interest, or any
24 other partnership incentive arrangements, partnership agreements, or
25 any other partnership expenses received by or paid to each manager or
26 partnership; and
- 27 3. As applicable, report each fee or commission by manager or partnership

1 consistent with standards established by the Institutional Limited
2 Partners Association (ILPA).

3 In addition to the requirements of this paragraph, the system shall also
4 disclose the name and address of all individual underlying managers or
5 partners in any fund of funds in which system assets are invested;

6 (j) An update of net of fees investment returns, asset allocations, and the
7 performance of the funds against benchmarks adopted by the board for each
8 fund, ***and*** for each asset class administered by the board, and for each
9 manager. The update shall be posted on a quarterly basis for fiscal years
10 beginning on or after July 1, 2021;

11 (k) A searchable database of the system's expenditures and a listing of each
12 individual employed by the system along with the employee's salary or wages.
13 In lieu of posting the information required by this paragraph to the Kentucky
14 Public Pensions Authority's website~~[Web site]~~, the system may provide the
15 information through a website~~[Web site]~~ established by the executive branch
16 to inform the public about public employee salaries and wages;

17 (l) All contracts or offering documents for services, goods, or property purchased
18 or utilized by the system for contracts or offering documents entered into on
19 or after July 1, 2021; and

20 (m) Information regarding the system's financial and actuarial condition that is
21 easily understood by the members, retired members, and the public.

22 (19) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (18) of this section, the system
23 shall not be required to furnish information that is protected under KRS 61.661,
24 exempt under KRS 61.878, or that, if disclosed, would compromise the system's
25 ability to competitively invest in real estate or other asset classes, except that no
26 provision of this section or KRS 61.878 shall exclude disclosure and review of all
27 contracts, including investment contracts, by the board, the Auditor of Public

1 Accounts, and the Government Contract Review Committee established pursuant to
2 KRS 45A.705 or the disclosure of investment fees and commissions as provided by
3 this section. If any public record contains material which is not excepted under this
4 section, the system shall separate the excepted material by removal, segregation, or
5 redaction, and make the nonexcepted material available for examination.

6 (20) Notwithstanding any other provision of KRS 78.510 to 78.852 to the contrary, no
7 funds of the County Employees Retirement System, including fees and
8 commissions paid to an investment manager, private fund, or company issuing
9 securities, who manages systems assets, shall be used to pay fees and commissions
10 to placement agents. For purposes of this subsection, "placement agent" means a
11 third-party individual, who is not an employee, or firm, wholly or partially owned
12 by the entity being hired, who solicits investments on behalf of an investment
13 manager, private fund, or company issuing securities.

14 ➔Section 28. KRS 78.852 is amended to read as follows:

15 (1) For members who begin participating in the County Employees Retirement System
16 prior to January 1, 2014, it is hereby declared that in consideration of the
17 contributions by the members and in further consideration of benefits received by
18 the county from the member's employment, KRS 78.510 to 78.852 shall, except as
19 provided in KRS 6.696~~[effective September 16, 1993]~~, constitute an inviolable
20 contract of the Commonwealth, and the benefits provided therein shall not be
21 subject to reduction or impairment by alteration, amendment, or repeal.

22 (2) (a) For members who begin participating in the County Employees Retirement
23 System on or after January 1, 2014, the General Assembly reserves the right
24 to amend, suspend, or reduce the benefits and rights provided under KRS
25 78.510 to 78.852 if, in its judgment, the welfare of the Commonwealth so
26 demands, except that the amount of benefits the member has accrued at the
27 time of amendment, suspension, or reduction shall not be affected.

- 1 (b) For purposes of this subsection, the amount of benefits the member has
2 accrued at the time of amendment, suspension, or reduction shall be limited to
3 the accumulated account balance the member has accrued at the time of
4 amendment, suspension, or reduction.
- 5 (c) The provisions of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the General
6 Assembly's authority to change any other benefit or right specified by KRS
7 78.510 to 78.852, except the benefits specified by paragraph (b) of this
8 subsection, for members who begin participating in the County Employees
9 Retirement System on or after January 1, 2014.
- 10 (3) The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit the General Assembly's
11 authority to amend, reduce, or suspend the benefits and rights of members of the
12 County Employees Retirement System as provided by KRS 78.510 to 78.852 that
13 the General Assembly had the authority to amend, reduce, or suspend, prior to July
14 1, 2013.
- 15 (4) The responsibility for funding the provisions of KRS 78.510 to 78.852 shall be the
16 responsibility of the employers participating in the County Employees Retirement
17 System. For any employer failing to fund the requirements of KRS 78.510 to
18 78.852, the board shall have the full authority under the law to:
- 19 (a) Require the employer to involuntarily cease participating and pay all costs for
20 ceasing participation as provided by KRS 78.535; or
- 21 (b) Suspend benefit payments and refunds or to seek legal action as provided by
22 KRS 78.625 for any employer failing to fund the requirements of KRS 78.510
23 to 78.852.